32 NCAA TOURNAMENT APPEARANCES ■ 4 FINAL FOUR [1948, 1951, 1958, 1964] ■ 21 CONFERENCE TITLES

THE MATCHUP // GAME 12

# **K-STATE** WILDCATS

[8-3, 0-0 Big 12]



# WICHITA STATE SHOCKERS

Г8-3. 0-0 AAC1



Head Coach: Jerome Tang [Charter Oak State College '07]
Record at K-State: 34-13/Second Year
Career Record: 36-13\*/Second Year
vs. Wichita State: 1-0 [1-0 at home]
NET: 90
KenPom;



Head Coach: Paul Mills [Texas A&M'96] Record at WSU: 8-3/1st Year Career Record: 114-87/7th Year vs. K-State: 0-1 [0-0 at WSU]

NET: 88 KenPom: 109

# THURSDAY, DEC. 21, 2023 / 7:30 pm [CT]

12th Wildcat Classic (est. 2007) T-Mobile Center (18,972) | Kansas City, Mo.

# MOW ESFII+

Ted Emrich, *pxp* Kevin Lehman, *analyst* Trevor Hayes, *producer* 

# K-STATE

Wyatt Thompson, pxp Stan Weber, analyst (SiriusXM) (h. 381

#### K-STATESPORTS.com

# LIVE STATS

kstatesports.com kstate.statbroadcast.com

## **OPENING TIP**

- ► Kansas State (8-3) will make the short trek east to Kansas City for the 12th Wildcat Classic on Thursday night, as the Wildcats play host to in-state rival Wichita State (8-3) at 7:30 p.m., CT at the I-Mobile Center. This will be the first meeting in the 33-game series history in a location outside of either Manhattan or Wichita. The matchup will be the third of a 4-game series inked in 2020 between the schools, as K-State posted a 65-59 win at INTRUST Bank Arena in Wichita on Dec. 5, 2021 before last season's comeback 55-50 victory over the Shockers at home on Dec. 3, 2022. The fourth installment will be contested at Koch Arena during the 2024-25 season.
- ► Thursday's game will be the 12th Wildcat Classic since its inception in 2007 with K-State holding a 9-2 all-time record. The game was played annually from 2007-12 then again in 2014, 2016, 2018, 2019 and 2022. The Wildcats won the first 3 installments before a 63-59 loss to UNLV in 2010 then won 5 in a row (Alabama, Florida, Texas A&M, Washington State, Vanderbilt) before a setback against Saint Louis in 2019. The game was restarted last season after a 3-year absence, as K-State earned a 71-56 victory over Nebraska on Dec. 17, 2022.

#### **KEY STORYLINES**

- ▶ Old friends will face off against each other in Thursday's game as K-State's Jerome Tang and Wichita State's Paul Mills meet for the first time as head coaches after spending 14 seasons as original members of Scott Drew's coaching staff at Baylor from 2003-17. The duo, along with North Florida's Matthew Driscoll, helped Drew resurrect the Baylor program from scandal with 279 victories, including 243 from 2007-17, to go with 7 NCAA Tournament appearances. Tang and Mills helped the Bears to trips to the Elite Eight in 2010 and 2012 and the NIT title in 2013.
- ▶ K-State saw both its 5-game winning streak as well as its 15-game home non-conference winning streak come to an end in Sunday's 62-46 loss to Nebraska. The Wildcats registered one of their worst shooting performances in some time in the setback, as the team tied the mark for the third-fewest points in Bramlage Coliseum history and fewest since scoring 41 against Kanas in 2021, including the second-fewest in a half in school history with 12 on just 4 made field goals in the second half. The 26.7 field goal percentage (16-of-60) was also the lowest under Tang and lowest overall since shooting 25 percent at Oklahoma on Feb. 25, 2017.
- ▶ Despite the off-day against Nebraska, the offense has posted strong overall stats, averaging 77.7 points on 43.1 percent shooting, including 8.0 3-pointers per game and 34.6 points in the paint, and 72.4 percent from the free throw line. It's still tracking ahead of last season (75.3 ppg. through the first 11 games), while it is still the highest in that span since 2009-10.
- ► The Wildcats have a strong scoring trio of junior **Cam Carter** (16.5 ppg.), senior **Tylor Perry** (15.7 ppg.) and junior **Arthur Kaluma** (15.7 ppg.), who are responsible for 62 percent of the team's scoring (47.9 out of 77.7 ppg.). K-State is the only Big 12 member to have 3 players rank in the league's top-15 in scoring, as Carter ranks eighth, Perry 11th and Kaluma 13th. The trio has been even more impressive in the 8 wins, averaging 50 points per game.

## **■ SERIES HISTORY**

Overall	K-State leads 128-93
At Home Venues	K-State leads 15-2
At the T-Mobile Center	First meeting [0-0 in Kansas City]
Active Streak	K-State, 4
First Meeting	L, 27-29 [12/17/1932 in Wichita]
Last Meeting	W, 55-50 [12/3/2022 in Manhattan]
Jerome Tang vs. Paul Mill	sFirst meeting

# **■ TALE OF THE TAPE**



	NCAA Rk	Category	NCAA Rk	
77.7	120	Scoring Average	126	77.5
71.5	194	Opp. Scoring Average	175	70.7
+6.2	156	Scoring Margin	142	+6.7
43.1	255	FG Percentage	195	44.6
41.0	89	Opp. FG Percentage	40	39.5
30.2	291	3-point FG Percentage	208	33.0
8.0	132	3-point FG/Game	237	6.8
72.4	130	FT Percentage	156	71.7
40.8	42	Rebounds/Game	7	44.5
+4.7	95	Rebounding Margin	21	+9.5
15.7	70	Assists/Game	188	12.2
14.4	309	Turnovers/Game	82	11.2
-0.7	250	TO Margin	299	-1.8
1.09	183	A/TO Ratio	188	1.09
6.8	182	Steals/Game	320	5.1
4.3	87	Blocks/Game	42	4.9

# ■ A K-STATE WIN WOULD...

- ► Extend its winning streak over Wichita State to 5 games.
- ▶ Extend its record to 10-2 in Wildcat Classic games.
- ▶ Extend its record to 23-22 in games played at T-Mobile Center.
- ▶ Push its non-conference record to 180-56 since 2006-07.
- ▶ Push its home non-conference mark to 126-13 since 2006-07.

## ■ K-STATE'S PROJECTED ROTATION (Based on the Nebraska game; 2023-24 stats)

Star	ters		Ht.	Wt.	YrExp.	Hometown	PPG	RPG	AST	FG%	3FG%	FT%	MPG
G	2	TYLOR PERRY	5-11	180	GrTR	Fort Coffee, Okla.	15.7	3.4	5.5	35.5	32.0	93.1	36.5
A 2,00	0-point	scorer in his college career a	nd a 1,000-p	oint score	r at the Division I	level, he has double figur	es in 10 of tl	he first 11 g	ames, inclu	ıding a tean	1-best 4 20-p	oint outing:	5.
G	5	CAM CARTER	6-3	185	Jr1L	Donaldsonville, La.	16.5	5.3	2.8	40.0	29.5	78.6	36.5
One of	One of 4 Wildcats to start all 36 games during their Elite Eight run, he has scored in double figures in 9 of 11 games, including his first double-double (19 points, 10 rebounds) vs. Oral Roberts.												
W	24	ARTHUR KALUMA	6-7	225	JrTR	Glendale, Ariz.	15.7	8.4	1.8	45.1	34.1	78.8	35.1
The Cr	eighton	transfer has double figures i	n 8 of the las	t 9 games,	earning Baha M	lar Hoops Bahamas Cham	pionship All	-Tourname	nt honors a	nd scoring o	a season-high	26 vs. Villa	nova.
W	1	DAVID N'GUESSAN	6-9	220	Sr1L	De Lier, The Neth.	6.9	8.0	1.1	56.5	0.0	26.1	27.4
A member of the Dutch National Team, he has started each of the first 11 games (29 career starts) and ranking 7th in the Big 12 in rebounding (8.0 rpg.) with a pair of double-doubles.													
C	13	WILL McNAIR JR.	6-11	265	GrTR	Philadelphia, Pa.	7.7	4.6	0.4	57.6	33.3	61.5	20.9
Transf	Transferred to K-State in September after time at both New Mexico State and Mississippi State, he has started 9 games while shooting nearly 60 percent from the field.												

Key	Res	erves	Ht.	Wt.	YrExp.	Hometown	PPG	RPG	AST	FG%	3FG%	FT%	MPG
G	3	Dorian Finister	6-4	195	FrRS	New Orleans, La.	3.0	0.8	1.0	40.0	33.3	50.0	10.0
G	4	Dai Dai Ames	6-1	185	FrHS	Chicago, III.	6.4	1.1	3.1	30.3	26.7	72.7	24.3
G	8	R.J. Jones	6-3	180	FrHS	Denton, Texas	3.7	1.0	1.1	28.6	35.7	84.6	11.6
W	15	Taj Manning	6-7	230	FrRS	Grandview, Mo.	1.0	2.3	0.0	100.0	_	50.0	8.7
W	20	Jerrell Colbert	6-10	235	SoRS	Houston, Texas	3.3	2.0	0.0	59.1	_	58.3	10.0
W	23	Macaleab Rich	6-7	240	FrHS	East St. Louis, III.	5.4	4.1	0.0	63.0	0.0	40.0	14.2

# ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

#### ■ 2023-24 SCHEDULE/RESULTS

#### **OVERALL RECORD: 8-3**

Big 12: 0-0 ■ Non-Conference: 8-3 Home: 6-1 ■ Away: 1-0 ■ Neutral: 1-2

1 EMPORIA STATE (Evh.) R12 Now W 102-68

#### ■ NOVEMBER (5-2)

wcu.		LINI OILIA JIAIL (LXII.)	DIZIOW	11, 102 00		
Hall of	Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas (T-Mobile Arena, Las Vegas, Nev.)					
Mon.	6	vs. 21/22 USC	TNT	L, 69-82		
Fri.	10	BELLARMINE	B12 Now	W, 83-75		
Mon.	13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	B12 Now	W, 91-68		
Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas (Baha Mar Convention, Nassau, The Bah.)						
E.A.	17	Danidana	CDCCN	W 72 70		

# Fri. 17 vs. Providence CBSSN W,73-70 [org Sun. 19 vs. 12/11 Miami CBSSN L,83-91 Wed. 22 CENTRAL ARKANSAS B12 Now W, 100-56 Tues. 28 ORAL ROBERTS B12 Now W, 88-78 [org

#### ■ DECEMBER (3-1)

Sat.	2	NORTH ALABAMA	B12 Now	<b>W, 75-74</b> [OT]		
Big 12/BIG EAST Battle (Bramlage Coliseum, Manhattan, Kan.)						
Tues.	5	VILLANOVA	ESPN2	W, 72-71 [OT]		
Sat.	9	@LSU	SEC Network	W, 75-60		
Sun.	17	NEBRASKA	B12 Now	L, 46-62		
Wildcat Classic (T-Mobile Center Kansas City Mo.)						

B12 Nov

7:30 pm

# Thurs. 21 WICHITA STATE JANUARY (0-0)

Tues.	2	CHICAGO STATE	B12 Now	7 pm
Sat.	6	UCF*	ESPN2/U	5 pm
Tues.	9	@West Virginia*	B12 Now	6 pm
Sat.	13	@Texas Tech*	ESPN2	3 pm
Tues.	16	BAYLOR*	B12 Now	7 pm
Sat.	20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	B12 Now	6 pm
Wed.	24	@lowa State*	ESPN2/U	8 pm
Sat.	27	@Houston*	ESPN/2	11 am
Tues.	30	OKLAHOMA*	B12 Now	7 pm

### ■ FEBRUARY (0-0)

won.	20	WEST VIRGINIA"	ESPN2	6 pn
Mon.	26	WEST VIRGINIA*	ECDNO	6 nn
Sat.	24	BYU*	B12 Now	1 pn
Mon.	19	@Texas*	ESPN	8 pn
Sat.	17	TCU*	ESPN/2/U	11 an
Sat.	10	@BYU*	ESPN2/U	9 pn
Mon.	5	KANSAS*	ESPN	8 pn
Sat.	3	@Oklahoma State*	B12 Now	1 pn
		** **		

# ■ MARCH (o-o) Sat. 2 @Cincinnati\*

Tues.	5	@Kansas*	ESPN/2	8 pm
Sat.	9	IOWA STATE*	ESPNU	1:30 pm
Phillips	66 Big	12 Championship (T-	Mobile Center; Kansa	s City, Mo.)
Tues.	12	Opening Round	ESPNU	tbd
Wed.	13	First Round	ESPNU	tbd
Thurs.	14	Quarterfinals	ESPN2/U	tbd
Fri.	15	Semifinals	ESPN/U	tbd
Sat.	16	Championship	ESPN	tbd

Home Games in **BOLD CAPS** | \*Big 12 Conference Game
All Times Central and Subject to Change | **Rankings:** AP/USA Today Coaches

## STATISTICAL SPOTLIGHT

1st

This will be the first meeting between K-State and Wichita State in a location other than Manhattan or Wichita.

B12 Now

7

Senior **Tylor Perry** has made a shot to either win a game or send the game into overtime 7 times in his DI career.

9-2

K-State is 9-2 all-time in Wildcat Classic games dating back to the first game vs. Florida A&M on Dec. 17, 2007.

100

K-State eclipsed the 100-point plateau vs. Central Arkansas for the 40th time and the first time at home since 2010.

1964

K-State played 3 consecutive overtime games for the first time since Feb. 3-15, 1964, when it won 3 straight OT games.

# **■ QUICK FACTS**

# **Kansas State University** Manhattan, KS 66502



Founded	1863
Enrollment	19,745 (Fall 2023)
Nickname	Wildcats
School Colors	Purple (PMS 2695C) and White
Conference	Big 12
President	Or. Richard H. Linton (Virginia Tech '88, '91, '94)
	assumed the presidency on Feb. 14, 2022
Director of Athletics	Gene Taylor (Arizona State '80)
<b>Faculty Athletics Representa</b>	tive Dr. Shawna Jordan (K-State '96)

#### **ALL-TIME RECORD**

120th season of Kansas State men's basketball	
First Year of Basketball	1903
Overall Record	1,729-1,226 (.584)
Postseason Tournament Appearances	39 (32 NCAA, 7 NIT)
Postseason Tournament Record	46-44 (.517)
NCAA Tournament Appearances	32
	22nd-most nationally in Division I
NCAA Tournament Record	40-36 (.533)
Conference Tournament Record (1977-prese	ent) 37-44 (.457)
Big 12 Championship Record (1996-present)	17-26 (.395)

#### **BRAMLAGE COLISEUM**

Opened	Nov. 26, 1988
	defeated Purdue, 81-77
Capacity	11,010
Overall Record	423-146 (.743)
Conference Record (Big Eight/12)	167-117 (.588)
Tang's Record at Bramlage Coliseum	21-2 (.913)

## NCAA TOURNAMENT HISTORY

Appearances (32): 1948, 1951, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1964, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1993, 1996, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2023 First Four (1): 2017 Final Four (4): 1948, 1951, 1958, 1964 Elite Eight (13): 1951, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1964, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1981, 1988, 2010, 2018, 2023

Sweet 16 (18): 1951, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1964, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1981, 1982, 1988, 2010, 2018, 2023

# **NIT HISTORY**

**Appearances (7):** 1976, 1992, 1994, 1998, 1999, 2007, 2009 **NIT Final Four (1):** 1994

# **CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS**

Regular-Season Titles (21): 1917, 1919, 1951, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1963, 1964, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1977, 2013, 2019

# **CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT TITLES**

Titles (2): 1977, 1980

Finals Appearances (8): 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1988, 1993, 2010, 2013

# ■ MEDIA RESOURCES

Outlets interested in obtaining credentials to cover K-State men's basketball home games must apply for credentials via Sports Systems. Applications for season and single-game credentials should be submitted at least one week in advance of the game(s) one plans to cover.

Link: k-st.at/MBBCredentialLink

# **MEDIA AVAILABILITY // COVERING PRACTICE**

Head coach Jerome Tang and requested players will typically be available for interviews twice a week during the season. Please contact basketball SID Tom Gilbert (tgilbert@kstatesports.com) for dates and times. All weekly interviews could be done in-person at the Ice Family Basketball Center or via Zoom depending on practice and travel schedules.

K-State men's basketball practices are not open to the media.

# 2023-24 KANSAS STATE WILDCATS



QUES

**GLOVER** 



**N'GUESSAN** W / 6-9 / 220 / Sr.-1L





**PERRY** G / 5-11 / 180 / Gr.-TR Fort Coffee, Okla.



**FINISTER** 



**AMES** 



CAM CARTER

G / 6-4 / 195 / Fr.-RS New Orleans, La.



JERRELL

MACALEAB

COLBERT W / 6-10 / 235 / So.-RS

\*Walk-on

3/8

2/5

8



**JONES** G / 6-3 / 180 / Fr.-HS Denton, Texas



G / 5-8 / 170 / Gr.-TR Kerens, Texas



McNAIR JR.



TAJ



**JEROME** TANG Head Coach

Second Season Charter Oak State '07

W / 6-7 / 225 / JrTR Glendale, Ariz.
NUMERICAL

ARTHUR

**KALUMA** 

No	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr-Exp	Hometown (Schools)
0	Ques Glover	G	6-0	185	GrTR	Knoxville, Tenn. (Bearden/Florida/Samford)
1	David N'Guessan	W	6-9	220	Sr1L	De Lier, The Netherlands (Mt. Zion Prep [Md.]/Virginia Tech)
2	Tylor Perry	G	5-11	180	GrTR	Fort Coffee, Okla. (Spiro/Coffeyville CC/North Texas)
3	Dorian Finister	G	6-4	195	FrRS	New Orleans, La. (Carver)
4	Dai Dai Ames	G	6-1	185	FrHS	Chicago, III. (Kenwood Academy)
5	Cam Carter	G	6-3	185	Jr1L	Donaldsonville, La. (Oak Hill Academy/Mississippi State)
8	R.J. Jones	G	6-3	180	FrHS	Denton, Texas (Wasatch Academy [Utah])
10	Taymont Lindsey*	G	5-8	170	GrTR	Kerens, Texas (Kerens/Manhattan Christian College [Kan.])
13	Will McNair Jr.	C	6-11	265	GrTR	Philadelphia, Pa. (Martin Luther King/New Mexico State/Mississippi State)
15	Taj Manning	W	6-7	230	FrRS	Grandview, Mo. (La Lumiere [Ind.])
20	Jerrell Colbert	W	6-10	235	SoRS	Houston, Texas (Houston [Tenn.]/LSU)
23	Macaleab Rich	W	6-7	240	FrHS	East St. Louis, III. (East St. Louis)
24	Arthur Kaluma	W	6-7	225	JrTR	Glendale, Ariz. (Dream City Christian/Creighton)

# **COACHING STAFF**

Head Coach: Jerome Tang (Charter Oak State College '07), Second Season at K-State

Associate Head Coach: Ulric Maligi (Howard '06), Second Season

Assistant Coach: Jareem Dowling (Maryland-Eastern Shore '05), Second Season

Assistant Coach: Rodney Perry (Missouri State '94), Second Season

Assistant Coach/Chief of Staff: Marco Borne (Dillard '03), Second Season

Assistant Coach/Special Assistant to Head Coach: Anthony Winchester (Western Kentucky '06), Second Season

# SUPPORT STAFF

Director of Operations: Bailey Bachamp (Kansas State '11), 12th Season Director of Player Development: Austin Carpenter (Oklahoma '20), Second Season Director of Video and Analytics: Franklin Miskelly (Mississippi State '21, '23), First Season Strength and Conditioning Coach: Phil Baier (Springfield [Mass.] College '13), Second Season

IFBC Sports Medicine Coordinator/Athletics Trainer: Luke Sauber (Kansas State '05), 10th Season

Graduate Student Manager: Nate Awbrey (Manhattan Christian College '22), First Season

Graduate Student Manager: Brandon Branch (Memphis '17), Second Season

Graduate Student Manager: Jaycee Cruz (McMaster University '17; Arkansas '20), Second Season

Graduate Student Manager: Chris Efretuei (Maine '20), First Season Graduate Student Manager: Jarad Hollis (North Texas '23), First Season

## PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

JAREEM Dowling IAH-reem Phil BAIER RIIYFR Chris **FFRFTUFI** FFF-ruh-TOO-ee Dorian FINISTER FIN-is-ter **QUES** Glover KWEZ

Roster Breakdown (Sr./Jr./So./Fr.) 5/3/1/4

Newcomers

**TEAM INFORMATION** 

Starters Returning/Lost

2022-23 Record 26-10 (11-7/t3rd Big 12) Lettermen Returning/Lost

Arthur KALUMA Kah-100-muh **ULRIC MALIGI** YUR-ick MAL-uh-ghee David N'GUESSAN Guh-SAHN MACALEAB Rich muh-CALEB



# >>> BY THE NUMBERS



K-State welcomes 8 newcomers in 2023-24, including 4 Division I transfers in Ques Glover, Arthur Kaluma, Will McNair Jr. and Tylor Perry, a walk-on transfer and 3 true freshmen (Dai Dai Ames, R.J. Jones and Macaleab Rich).



K-State's 2 returning starters (**Cam Carter** and **David N'Guessan**) combined to start in 54 games during its run to the Elite Eight in 2022-23, as Carter was one of four Wildcats to start each of the team's 36 games.



K-State's 4 Division I transfers - **Ques Glover, Arthur Kaluma, Will McNair Jr., and Tylor Perry** - have combined to score 3,678 points in 379 career games. Glover (1,022) and Perry (1,216) have each eclipsed the 1,000-point plateau.

# **TEAM NOTES**

# **■ UP NEXT: WICHITA STATE**

- ► Under first-year head coach **Paul Mills**, Wichita State is off to a 7-3 start after snapping a 2-game skid with a 69-68 win over Southern Illinois on Saturday. The Shockers opened with 4 straight wins before a loss to Liberty in the semifinals of the Myrtle Beach Invitational. Among their wins are WKU, Saint Louis and Richmond, while their losses have come to Liberty, Missouri and South Dakota State.
- ▶ WSU is averaging 77.5 points on 44.6 percent shooting, including 33.0 percent from 3-point range, with 44.5 rebounds, 12.2 assists, 5.1 steals and 4.9 blocks per game, while allowing 70.7 points on 39.5 percent shooting, including 29.6 percent from 3-point range. The Shockers are connecting on 71.7 percent from the free throw line.
- ▶ WSU is among best teams in the country in rebounding, ranking seventh in rebounds per game at 44.45, while the team places fifth in defensive boards per game (9.5) and 21st in reboundin margin (+9.5). They are also among the top-50 in blocks per game (4.9).
- ► Four players are averaging in double figures led by Siena transfer Colby Rogers, who is averaging a team-best 17.3 points per game on 43.2 percent shooting, including 42.9 percent from 3-point range. Juniors Xavier Bell (14.9 ppg.), Kenny Pohto (12.3 ppg.) and Harlond Beverly (10.5 ppg.) are also averaging double figures, while Pohto is averaging a near doubledouble with a team-high 8.3 rebounds per game. Beverly has a team-best 38 assists, while FSU transfer Quincy Ballard already has 27 blocked shots.
- ▶ WSU was picked eighth in the new-look AAC preseason coaches poll after the Shockers returned 5 lettermen, including 1 starter, from a team that posted a 17-15 overall record, including a 9-9 mark in AAC play, in 2022-23.
- ► Mills has a 114-87 overall record in his seventh season as a head coach, including a 106-84 mark at 0ral Roberts from 2017-23. He slowly re-built the Golden Eagles, posting an 84-42 record in his last 4 seasons capped by a 30-5 mark and a second trip to the NCAA Tournament in 2022-23.

# SERIES HISTORY

- ► K-State leads the all-time series, 22-11, with Wichita State, in this, the first meeting outside of Manhattan and Wichita since the schools began playing in 1932. This will count as a home game for K-State since the school controls the tickets and the game operations at the T-Mobile Center much like WSU did in 2021 at INTRUST Bank Arena.
- ► K-State has won the last 4 games in the series, including the first 2 in the current contract, a 65-59 victory at INTRUST Bank Arena in Wichita on Dec. 5, 2021 and a 55-50 victory at Bramlage Coliseum on Dec. 3, 2022.

# **LAST 10 MEETINGS [7-3]**

Date	Rank	Result	Score	Location
1/2/1996	—/—	W	70-64	Manhattan
12/3/1996	—/—	L	59-74	Manhattan
12/10/1997	—/—	W	90-83 (OT)	Wichita
12/8/1998	—/—	W	64-47	Manhattan
11/21/2000	—/—	L	66-76	Wichita
12/5/2001	—/—	L	56-65	Manhattan
12/7/2002	—/—	W	79-66	Wichita
12/10/2003	—/—	W	54-50	Manhattan
12/5/2021	—/—	W	65-59	Wichita
12/3/2022	—/—	W	55-50	Manhattan

#### LAST MEETING: K-STATE 55, WICHITA STATE 50 [Dec. 3, 2022]

► Senior **Markquis Nowell** shook off a subpar shooting night to score the game's last 6 points, including a pivotal 3-pointer with 54 seconds, to help lift K-State to a 55-50 win over in-state Wichita State in the last meeting between the schools on Dec. 3, 2022 at Bramlage Coliseum.

# LAST TIME OUT: NEBRASKA 62, K-STATE 46

- ▶ Nebraska used a 17-1 run midway through the second half to highlight a strong second-half effort as the Cornhuskers snapped a 7-game skid to K-State with a 62-46 win on Dec. 17 in front of 10,206 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.
- ► K-State (8-3) struggled mightily shooting the ball, as the Wildcats scored their fewest points since 2021 on 26.7 percent (16-of-60) shooting, including 13.3 percent (4-of-30) from 3-point range. The offensive struggles were stark in the second half, as the team scored just 12 points the second fewest in a half in school history on just 16.0 percent (4-of-25) shooting.
- ▶ With the loss, K-State saw both its 5-game winning streak as well as its 15game home non-conference winning streak end, as the Wildcats dropped their first game to Nebraska since 2009, including their first at Bramlage Coliseum since 2006. It was just the second home loss under Tang and the first to a nonconference opponent.
- On a day where neither team could get going offensively, it was the Huskers who found a way in the second half, as they scored 11 of the first 15 points to start the half and take the lead for good on a jumper by junior Juwan Gary and a 3-pointer by sophomore Sam Hoiberg at the first media timeout with just over 15 minutes to play.
- After a putback dunk by freshman Macaleab Rich closed the gap to 42-40 on the next possession, Nebraska took control of the game with the decisive 17-1 run that included 12 consecutive points before a timeout by Tang with 5:27 remaining. A layup by junior Cam Carter with 5:06 to play gave K-State its first field goal in more than 9 minutes since the Rich dunk at the 14:45 mark.
- ➤ Overall, it was fewest points and lowest field goal percentage by a **Jerome Tang**-coached team and the lowest since scoring 41 points against Kansas on Feb. 17, 2021, and the lowest field goal percentage since connecting on 25 percent (14-of-56) in a loss at Oklahoma on Feb. 25, 2017.
- ► Two Wildcats scored in double figures led by Carter's 12 points. Carter added a career-best 3 blocks to go with 2 rebounds and 2 assists in nearly 37 minutes. Senior **Tylor Perry** added 11 points and a game-high 6 assists in 36 minutes. One of the bright spots was Rich, who finished with 7 points on 3-of-4 shooting with a season-high 9 rebounds in just over 16 minutes.
- ▶ Nebraska finished the game at just under 35 percent shooting with 11 of its 25 made field goals coming from 3-point range, as six different players had at least one triple. Junior **Rienk Mast** led three Cornhuskers and two with double-doubles with a game-high 19 points and 12 rebounds. Gary added the second double-double with 13 points and a game-high 18 rebounds.
- ► The contest ended a 3-game series between the former conference foes, as K-State won matchups in Lincoln in 2021 and Kansas City in 2022 before the loss. The Wildcats still lead the all-time series, 128-94, which dates to 1906.

# POSTGAME NEWS & NOTES

- ► K-State's 46 points were the fewest under Tang and the fewest overall since scoring 41 against Kansas on Feb. 17, 2021... The 46 points were third fewest in Bramlage Coliseum history.
- ► The 12 second-half points were the second fewest in school history and lowest since scoring a school-record 11 at Oklahoma State on Jan. 6, 1992.
- ► K-State connected on 26.7 percent from the field, which is the lowest under Tang and the lowest since hitting on 25 percent (14-of-56) at Oklahoma on Feb. 25, 2017... The Wildcats connected on 16 percent in the second half, which ties for the third lowest in any half in school history and the lowest since 2015.

# QUOTING JEROME TANG

There wasn't a lack of motivation, it wasn't a lack of focus, Nebraska just kicked our butt. They found a chink and took advantage of it.

# ■ ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME TRIP

# 'CATS SPENT 10 DAYS IN AUGUST IN ISRAEL, ABU DHABI, U.A.E.

► K-State got a jump start on its preparations for the 2023-24 season with a historic 10-day trip to Jerusalem and Tel Aviv, Israel and Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates [UAE] from August 9-20.



- During the Israeli portion of the trip, the team enjoyed walking tours of the Old City Jerusalem, the City of David, Bethlehem and Old City Jaffa, visits to the Yad Vashem the World Holocaust Remembrance Center as well as the Western Wall and the Dead Sea. While in Abu Dhabi, they visited the Abraham Peace Accords House and the Grand Mosque.
- ► The Wildcats played 3 games on the tour, defeating the Israeli Select Team, 94-87, on August 15 in Tel Aviv before an 83-81 setback to Team Mexico on August 17 and a 112-72 win over Al-Sharjah on August 18, both in Abu Dhabi. Senior **Tylor Perry** paced 4 Wildcats in double figures on the tour, averaging 22.7 points on 56.8 percent shooting.
- ► K-State, along with the University of Arizona, are the first college teams to ever take a foreign tour to Abu Dhabi.
- ► The exhibition tour was generously sponsored by Athletes for Israel and its Founder **Daniel Posner** as well as the Abu Dhabi Tourism Board. In their efforts to combat antisemitism and racism, Athletes For Israel brings athletes to Israel so they can experience the Holy Land and develop a connection with its history, culture, innovation and people.
- ► For more information on the organization and its mission, visit athletesforisrael.org.



### **NON-CONFERENCE BREAKDOWN**

NET Ranking (as of Dec. 20): 90 Quad 1: 0-0 **Quad 2:** 2-3 **Quad 3:** 2-0 **Quad 4:** 4-0

Team	Current Record	NET	Date/Result
vs. USC	6-5	81	L, 69-82
BELLARMINE	2-8	255	W, 83-75
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	4-5	141	W, 91-68
vs. Providence	10-2	54	W, 73-70 [OT]
vs. Miami	8-2	61	L, 83-91
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	2-9	348	W, 100-56
ORAL ROBERTS	3-6	184	W, 88-78 [OT]
NORTH ALABAMA	4-6	228	W, 75-74 [OT]
VILLANOVA	7-4	46	W, 72-71 [0T]
@LSU	6-5	166	W, 75-60
NEBRASKA	9-2	50	L, 46-62
WICHITA STATE	8-3	90	Dec. 21
CHICAGO STATE	6-9	300	Jan. 2

\*records and rankinas as of Dec. 20

#### **NEW OFFENSE, MORE 3-POINTERS**

- ► K-State made the switch to the 5-out offense in the offseason to utilize its versality in talent, as the offense is structured around spacing with all 5 players required to pass, cut, screen, dribble and shoot.
- After scoring 100 points in the exhibition play for the first time since 1993, the Wildcats edipsed the 100-point barrier at home since 2010 and the second time under head coach **Jerome Tang** with a 100-56 victory over Central Arkansas on Nov. 22. The team has also scored 83 points twice (Bellarmine and No. 12/11 Miami), 91 vs. South Dakota State and 88 vs. Oral Roberts.
- ▶ Despite the subpar offensive performance against Nebraska, the current 77.7 scoring average is still the best through the first 11 games since the 2009-10 team averaged 82.1 points. The average is still trending ahead of last year's team, which averaged 75.3 points through the first 11 games.
- ► The new offense has so far increased the number of 3-pointers, as the team has already attempted 291 from beyond the arc, including 33 in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23), which ranked as the seventh-most in a game in school history. The Wildcats followed with 31 3-point attempts vs. Bellarmine (11/1/0/23), while hitting on double-digit makes (12) for the first time.
- ▶ In the win over South Dakota State (11/13/23), K-State knocked down 14 3-pointers, which tied for the fifth-most in school history and are the most since hitting 16 at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019.
- ► The Wildcats have connected on 88 3-pointers, which are the most through the first 11 games. The 26 combined 3-pointers in games vs. Bellarmine and South Dakota State were the most in back-to-back games since also making 26 in games at Oklahoma State and at home to Kansas on Feb. 2 and 5, 2019.
- ▶ The Wildcats rank second in the Big 12 in 3-point field goal attempts (26.5) and seventh in 3-point field goals/game (8.0). The 291 3-point attempts are the second-most in the Big 12 behind BYU's 368. Senior **Tylor Perry** ranks among the top-55 nationally in three 3-point categories, including 14th in attempts (97). 43rd in total makes (31) and 51st in makes/dame (2.82).

#### **MORE THAN JUST THE 3**

- ► K-State has shown its offense is more than just the 3-pointer, as the team is averaging 34.6 points in the paint this season, including 38.3 in the last 7 games. The Wildcats scored 50 or more points in the paint in back-to-back games vs. No. 12/11 Miami and Central Arkansas.
- ► K-State scored 56 points in the paint against the Hurricanes, which tied for the most in a single game in school history (stat kept since 2000-01), and the most since also scoring 56 against South Dakota on Jan. 3, 2010.

## ■ NON-CONFERENCE SUCCESS

Year	Overall	Home	Bramlage
2006-07	11-4	7-0	7-0
2007-08	10-4	8-1	7-1
2008-09	12-3	11-0	10-0
2009-10	13-1	9-0	8-0
2010-11	12-3	9-1	8-1
2011-12	11-1	7-0	6-0
2012-13	11-2	9-0	8-0
2013-14	10-3	7-1	7-1
2014-15	7-6	6-2	5-2
2015-16	11-2	8-0	8-0
2016-17	11-2	8-0	8-0
2017-18	11-2	8-1	8-0
2018-19	10-3	7-0	6-0
2019-20	7-6	6-2	6-1
2020-21	4-5	4-5	4-5
2021-22	8-5	6-1	6-1
2022-23	12-1	8-0	7-0
2023-24	8-3	6-1	6-1
Total	179-56 (.762)	135-15 (.900)	125-13 (.906)

#### SUCCESS IN NON-CONFERENCE PLAY

- ► K-State has posted a 179-56 (.762) record in non-conference play since the 2006-07 season. During that span, the Wildcats have a 135-15 (.900) mark at home venues (includes games played at Bramlage Coliseum, INTRUST Bank Arena in Wichita and the T-Mobile Center in Kansas City) in non-conference play, including a 125-13 (.912) mark at Bramlage Coliseum.
- ► K-State's 12-1 non-conference mark in 2022-23 was the best since the 2009-10 team went a program-best 13-1. The 12 wins last season matched the 2008-09 and 2010-11 teams for the second-most in that span.

#### 1700 WINS AND COUNTING

- ► K-State's 96-87 overtime win over Nevada on Nov. 22, 2022 at the Cayman Islands Classic represented the 1,700th win in school history. The Wildcats are the 43rd Division I team to eclipse 1,700 wins, including the sixth Big 12 school.
- ► The Wildcats have a 1,729-1,226 (.584) all-time record as a program, which includes 32 NCAA Tournament appearances and 21 conference championships. The 1,729 wins are the 42nd-most in NCAA history.

#### **POINT OF EMPHASIS**

- ▶ Ever since the loss to Florida Atlantic in the Elite Eight, in which, K-State was out-rebounded 44-22, rebounding has been a point of emphasis by head coach **Jerome Tang.** So far that message has been received, as the Wildcats rank fourth in the Big 12 and 42nd nationally in rebounds/game (40.8), including second in the leadue and 18th nationally in offensive rebounds/game (14.4).
- ► K-State has out-rebounded its opponents 7 times in 11 games, while posting an +4.7 rebounding margin, which ranks 95th nationally.
- ► K-State posted its highest rebound total in more than 25 seasons in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23), corralling 63 rebounds, which were the most since totaling 64 vs. Kansas City on Dec. 3, 1997. Among those 63 boards were 26 on the offensive end, which they converted into 34 second-chance points. The 26 offensive rebounds were the most since grabbing 29 vs. North Florida on Nov. 18, 2012, while the 37 defensive rebounds were one shy of the top-10.

#### **CONVERTING FROM THE LINE**

- ► K-State has taken advantage of its opportunities from the free throw line, averaging 15.7 makes per game while converting on 72.4 percent from the line. The Wildcats rank among top-90 nationally in both makes (15.7) and attempts (21.7) per game, as the squad places sixth in the Big 12 and 85th nationally in makes and fourth in the Big 12 and 90th nationally in attempts.
- ▶ No game were free throws more important than the North Alabama (12/2/23) win, as K-State converted on 34 of 48 attempts. The 34 makes were the most in a game since hitting 36 vs. South Dakota on Nov. 20, 2015, while the 48 attempts were the most since also attempting 48 vs. Southern Utah on Nov. 14, 2014. Both were just outside the school's all-time top-10.

# **BETTER DEFENSIVE EFFORT**

- ► K-State will need to continue to improve its defensive effort after allowing 787 points (71.5 ppg.) in the first 11 games on 41.0 percent (284-of-692) shooting, including 34.4 percent (93-of-270) from 3-point range.
- ▶ The Wildcats currently rank last in the Big 12 in scoring defense (71.5 ppg.) and 3-point field goal percentage defense (34.4), while they are ninth in field goal percentage defense (41.0). The team is also 12th in assist/turnover ratio (1.09) and 12th in turnover margin (-0.73).
- ► K-State has shown the ability to be a good defensive team, holding South Dakota State (11/13/23) and Providence (11/17/23) to an average of 69 points, while holding Central Arkansas (11/22/23) to a season-low 56 points on 27.9 percent (19-of-68) shooting. The defense also performed well in the win at LSU (12/9/23), holding the Tigers to 60 points on 41.5 percent shooting.

# NATIONAL POLLS

# THE ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL Updated: Monday, Dec. 18

Rank	School	Record	Points	Prv
1.	Purdue (48)	10-1	1534	3
2.	Kansas (6)	10-1	1457	2
3.	Houston (8)	11-0	1394	4
4.	Arizona	8-1	1372	1
5.	UConn	10-1	1367	5
6.	Marquette	9-2	1235	7
7.	0klahoma	10-0	1062	11
8.	Tennessee	8-3	983	12
9.	Kentucky	8-2	981	14
10.	Baylor	9-1	896	6
11.	North Carolina	7-3	773	9
12.	Creighton	9-2	734	8
13.	Illinois	8-2	727	16
14.	Florida Atlantic	9-2	716	15
15.	Gonzaga	8-3	642	10
16.	Colorado State	10-1	588	17
17.	BYU	10-1	569	18
18.	Clemson	9-1	501	13
19.	Texas	8-2	449	19
20.	James Madison	10-0	442	20
21.	Duke	7-3	311	21
22.	Virginia	9-1	287	22
23.	Memphis	8-2	274	_
24.	Wisconsin	8-3	269	23
25.	Ole Miss	10-0	180	_

Other receiving votes: Miami 97, Aubum 87, Colorado 84, Utah 37, Iowa State 24, Ohio State 12, TCU 10, Michigan State 10, Texas A&M 9, San Diego 8, Providence 5, Northwestern 5, Nevada 3, Dayton 3, Alabama 3, Saint Joseph's 2, Grand Canyon 2, Washington 2, New Mexico 2, South Carolina 1, Mississippi State 1.

# USA TODAY COACHES POLL Updated: Monday, Dec. 18

Rank	School	Record	Points	Prv
1.	Purdue (20)	10-1	785	4
2.	Kansas (3)	10-1	750	2
3.	Houston (9)	11-0	732	3
4.	Arizona	8-1	707	1
5.	UConn	10-1	704	5
6.	Marquette	9-2	628	7
7.	Tennessee	8-3	541	10
8.	0klahoma	10-0	533	12
9.	Kentucky	8-2	485	15
10.	Baylor	9-1	431	6
11.	Illinois	8-2	422	16
12.	Florida Atlantic	9-2	403	14
13.	North Carolina	7-3	371	9
14.	Creighton	9-2	354	8
15.	BYU	10-1	332	17
16.	Gonzaga	8-3	307	13
17.	Colorado State	10-1	264	18
18.	Clemson	9-1	254	11
19.	Duke	7-3	211	19
20.	Virginia	9-1	184	21
21.	James Madison	10-0	165	20
22.	Texas	8-2	156	22
23.	Memphis	8-2	146	_
24.	Wisconsin	8-3	141	23
25.	Ole Miss	10-0	132	25

Other receiving votes: Auburn 60, Miami 41, Colorado 36, TCU 26, Michigan State 18, Ohio State 17, Grand Canyon 13, Iowa State 12, Utah 7, Texas A&M 7, South Carolina 5, New Mexico 4, Nebraska 4, Nevada 3, Princeton 3, Alabama 2, San Diego 2, Dayton 1, Indiana State 1.

# TRACKING K-STATE IN THE POLLS

rv — rv — rv —	rv rv
_	
_	
_	
rv	
rv —	=
_	_

# **WILDCATS VS. RANKED TEAMS**

K-State has played over 400 games vs. ranked teams in their history, posting a 129-290 (.305) record, including 27-84 (.234) vs. the top-5, 52-147 (.257) vs. the top-10 and 75-206 (.267) vs. top-15.

K-State has 36 wins vs. ranked foes in the last 11 seasons, including 13 vs. the top 10 (one over No. 1), and 26 Top 25 wins at home.





# **BIG 12 STANDINGS**

New-Look 14-Team Begins Competition in 2023-24 Standings as of December 20, 2023

		Confe	ence		Overall					
Team	W-L	Pct.	Н	Α	W-L	Pct.	Н	Α	N	Stk
Houston	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	11-0	1.000	6-0	1-0	4-0	W11
Oklahoma	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	10-0	1.000	7-0	0-0	3-0	W10
BYU	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	10-1	.909	7-0	0-1	3-0	W2
Kansas	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	10-1	.909	6-0	1-0	3-1	W6
Baylor	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	9-1	.900	6-0	0-0	3-1	L1
TCU	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	8-1	.889	6-0	1-0	1-1	W1
Cincinnati	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	9-2	.818	8-0	1-1	0-1	W1
Iowa State	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	9-2	.818	7-0	1-0	1-2	W4
Texas	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	8-2	.800	6-0	0-1	2-1	W2
Texas Tech	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	8-2	.800	5-0	0-1	3-1	W3
Kansas State	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	8-3	.727	6-1	1-0	1-2	L1
UCF	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	7-3	.700	5-2	0-1	2-0	W1
Oklahoma State	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	5-5	.500	4-2	0-1	1-2	W2
West Virginia	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	4-6	.400	4-3	0-0	0-3	L1

#### **Upcoming Schedule** Wednesday, Dec. 20 Wofford at Oklahoma State, 2 p.m.

Baylor vs. Duke, 6 p.m. Radford at West Virginia, 6 p.m. Oklahoma vs. North Carolina, 8 p.m.

Thursday, Dec. 21 UTA at Texas Tech, 1 p.m. TCU vs. Old Dominion, 4 p.m. Florida A&M at UCF, 6 p.m. Texas State at Houston, 7 p.m. Eastern Illinois at Iowa State, 7 p.m. Wichita State vs. K-State, 7:30 p.m.

Friday, Dec. 22 TAMUCC at Texas, 2 p.m. Mississippi Valley State at Baylor, 6 p.m. Stetson at Cincinnati, 6 p.m. Yale at Kansas, 7 p.m. Bellarmine at BYU, 8 p.m. TCU vs. TBA, tbd

Big 12 Preseason C	oaches Poll
Team	Pts
1. Kansas (12)	168
2. Houston (2)	153
3. Texas	143
4. Baylor	137
5. TCU	113
6. KANSAS STATE	106
7. Iowa State	95
8. Texas Tech	80
9. West Virginia	70
10. Oklahoma State	57
11. Cincinnati	55
12. Oklahoma	54
13. BYU	29
14. UCF	14
First place votes in parenthesis	

# Big 12 Preseason Team

- L.J. Cryer, Baylor
- Hunter Dickinson, Kansas
- Dajuan Harris Jr., Kansas
- Emanuel Miller, TCU
- Max Abmas, Texas

Player of the Year: Hunter Dickinson, Kansas Newcomer of the Year: Hunter Dickinson, Kansas Freshman of the Year: Ja'Kobe Walter, Baylor

#### **LATE GAME PERRY**

- ► Senior **Tylor Perry** has become the very definition of a clutch player, as his heroics against North Alabama (12/2/23) and Villanova (12/5/23) lifted the Wildcats to victory in overtime. Perry's step back 3-pointer with 3.9 seconds in the overtime win over Villanova came on the heels of a similar step back triple that forced overtime vs. North Alabama with 8 seconds left in regulation.
- ▶ Dating back to his days at North Texas, Perry has now made seven shots to either win a game or send a game into overtime in his Division I career.
- Perry's late game heroics go beyond the last 3 seasons. As a senior in high school, he sank a buzzer beater to send his Spiro High School team to the semifinals of the state tournament.

### **PERRY MORE THAN JUST A SCORER**

- ► Senior **Tylor Perry** proved that he is more than just a scorer in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23) in Las Vegas, leading the team in assists (6) and steals (4) to go with 6 rebounds and his team-best 22 points. Currently, he is averaging 15.7 points, 5.5 assists, 3.4 rebounds and 1.1 steals in 36.5 minutes per game.
- ▶ Perry has scored in double figures in 10 of the first 11 games, including in each of the last 5 games. Among those team-leading 10 double-digit scoring games is a team-best four 20-point games, which includes 22 vs. USC (11/6/23) and South Dakota State (11/13/23), a season-best 24 in the win over Providence (11/17/23) and 20 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).

- ▶ Perry ranks the Big 12's top 10 in five categories, including tops in minutes (36.5) and free throw percentage (93.1), third in assist/turnover ratio (2.77), fourth in 3-point field goals (2.82) and fifth in assists (5.6 apg.). He is also ranks 11th in scoring (16.2 ppg.) and 12th in 3-point field goal percentage (32.5).
- ▶ Perry recently eclipsed 2,000 career points in his college career, which includes stints at Coffeyville Community College (2019-21) and North Texas (2021-23). He currently has 1,216 points at the Division I level.
- ► Perry had at least 4 3-pointers in 4 games, while he had a season-high 6 treys against South Dakota State (11/13/23). He now has made at least 4 3pointers in 27 career games at the Division I level, while he hast 6 or made triples in 4 games (7 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22) and 6 at UAB (2/19/22), 6 vs. Sam Houston (3/19/23) and 6 vs. South Dakota State).

### **EXCELLING FROM THE FREE THROW LINE**

- Senior **Tylor Perry** ranks among the best from the free throw line, hitting on 93.1 percent (54-of-58). He ranks 17th nationally and first in the Big 12. He made 34 straight free throws before missing in overtime vs. Oral Roberts.
- ► Among Perry's 24 points in the win over Providence (11/17/23) was a perfect 14-of-14 performance from the free throw line, which tied for the third-best in school history and the best since Michael Beasley went 15-of-15 from the line at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008. Only Beasley and Steve Henson, who went a schoolbest 17-of-17 from the stripe at Iowa State on Feb. 24, 1988, have enjoyed a better performance from the free throw line.

# ■ HOME SWEET HOME // BRAMLAGE COLISEUM [1989-present]



- K-State has posted a 423-146 (.743) all-time record at Bramlage Coliseum since its opening during the 1988-89 season. The 423 wins are the most at a home venue for the Wildcats, surpassing the 378 wins at Ahearn Field House (1950-88). It is the school's third home venue.
- K-State finished the 2022-23 campaign with a 15-1 record at Bramlage Coliseum, which included an 8-1 mark vs. Big 12 foes. The 15 wins tied for the second-most in the arena's history and are the most since also winning 15 in 2013-14, while the 15-1 record is the best since going 16-1 in 2012-13.
- ► K-State has registered a 223-66 (.772) record at home over the past 18 seasons, including a 95-53 (.642) mark in Big 12 play. The 223 wins rank fourth among all Big 12 schools in that span, while the 95 league victories at home are among the tops in the Big 12.
- K-State has defeated 46 ranked opponents in the history of Bramlage Coliseum, including 43 ranked Big 12 foes. Four No. 1 teams have been knocked off in the arena's history, including No. 1 Missouri in 1990, No. 1 Texas in 2010, No. 1 Kansas in 2011 and No. 1 Oklahoma in 2016.
- Seating changes and construction has reduced capacity over the years to its current total of 11.010 for the 2023-24 season.



# THEY SAID IT

**Senior Tylor Perry on the** team's lack of offensive success against Nebraska and how they will have to respond to the adversity

"They played a very good defensive game. I think both teams did. We just didn't make shots. It happens. We got to find other ways to score because this won't be the last time. I said it happens over the season, happens to the best of teams and you know, it's just a great learning experience."

# **TEAM STAT RANKINGS (Big 12 & NCAA)**

Category	Stat	Big 12	NCAA	Big	12^
Scoring Offense	77.7	9	120	_	l —
Scoring Defense	71.5	14	194	_	<u> </u>
Scoring Margin	+6.2	13	156	_	i —
FG%	43.1	13	256	_	i —
FG% Defense	41.0	8	89	_	i —
3FG%	30.2	14	291	_	i —
3FG% Defense	34.4	14	262	_	i —
Free Throw%	72.4	8	130	_	ĺ —
Rebounds/Game	40.8	4	42		<u> </u>
Rebounding Margin	+4.7	12	95	_	ĺ —
Off. Rebs/Game	14.4	3	18		i –
Def. Rebs/Game	26.5	9	142	_	ĺ —
Assists/Game	15.7	9	70	_	i —
Assist/TO Ratio	1.09	12	183	_	i —
TO/Game	14.4	14	309	_	i —
TO Forced/Game	13.6	6	110	_	i —
TO Margin	-0.7	12	250	_	i –
Blocks/Game	4.3	8	87	_	i –
Steals/Game	6.8	10	182	_	i —
Fouls/Game	15.5	6	80	_	i —

rankings as of Dec. 19, 2023

^Conference games only

# **SPECIALITY-STAT TRACKER**

Pts in Pts Off 2nd Ch Fast Bk Bench

Paint	T0s	Pts.	Pts.	Pts.
28	13	15	12	16
26	27	6	14	22
40	15	16	17	26
20	11	12	1	10
▶56	14	13	7	11
52	14	34	16	52
40	15	18	15	26
30	16	8	19	19
38	14	4	16	7
30	16	11	9	4
22	4	12	3	11
	28 26 40 20 ►56 52 40 30 38 30	28 13 26 27 40 15 20 11 ▶56 14 52 14 40 15 30 16 38 14 30 16	28 13 15 26 27 6 40 15 16 20 11 12 ▶56 14 13 52 14 34 40 15 18 30 16 8 38 14 4 30 16 11	28 13 15 12 26 27 6 14 40 15 16 17 20 11 12 1 ▶56 14 13 7 52 14 34 16 40 15 18 15 30 16 8 19 38 14 4 16 30 16 11 9



## ■ SITUATIONAL STATS UNDER TANG

	'23-24	0veral
Overall	8-3	34-1
Big 12 play	0-0	11-
At Home	6-1	22-2
At Bramlage Coliseum	6-1	21-2
On the Road	1-0	5-
At Neutral Sites	1-2	7-4
In Overtime	4-0	9-(
vs. Top 25 teams	0-2	7-8
vs. Top 10 teams	0-0	3-2
In games decided by 3 points or less	3-0	6-2
In games decided by 4-5 points	0-0	3-
In games decided by 6-10 points	2-1	11-3
In games decided by 11-19 points	1-2	8-
In games decided by 20 or more points	2-0	6-1
Scoring first	7-2	25-8
Leading at the Half	6-1	22-
Tied at the Half	1-0	2-
Trailing at the Half	1-2	10-9
K-State shoots 50% or better	2-0	10-
K-State shoots less than 50%	6-3	24-1
K-State shoots better than opponent	5-0	26-
Opponent shoots 50% or better	1-2	3-(
Opponent shoots less than 50%	7-1	30-
K-State out-rebounds opponent	5-2	19-
Opponent out-rebounds K-State	3-1	9-6
K-State shoots 70% or better from FT Line	5-2	22-
K-State has more FT attempts	6-2	21-4
Opponent has more FT attempts	2-1	13-
K-State shoots 40% or better from 3-pt range	1-0	10-:
K-State makes at least 6 3-pt FGs	7-1	23-
K-State has more turnovers than opponent	6-1	12-
K-State has less turnovers than opponent	2-2	18-4
K-State equals opponent in turnovers	0-0	4-
K-State scores 100-plus points	1-0	2-0
K-State scores 90 or more points	1-0	7-0
K-State scores 80-89 points	2-1	7-:
K-State scores 70-79 points	4-0	11-3
K-State scores 60-69 points	0-1	7-
K-State scores 50-59 points	0-1	1-
K-State scores less than 50 points	0-0	0-0
Opponent scores 100-plus points	0-0	1-0
Opponent scores 90 or more points	0-1	3-2
Opponent scores 80-89 points	0-1	2-
Opponent scores 70-79 points	5-0	6-4
Opponent scores 60-69 points	2-1	10-
Opponent scores 50-59 points	1-0	13-0
Opponent scores less than 50 points	0-0	0-0
K-State has at least 2 in double figures	8-2	34-12
K-State has at least 3 in double figures	8-2	32-1
K-State has at least 4 in double figures	7-1	19-
K-State has at least 5 in double figures	2-0	7-0
K-State has at least 6 in double figures	0-0	3-(

# **PLAYER NOTES**

#### BUCKET GETTER

- ▶ Head coach **Jerome Tang** has said that he wants guard **Cam Carter** to be a bucket getter and that's what the junior has delivered in the first 11 games, averaging a team-best 16.5 points per game. He also leads the Wildcats in field goals (68) and attempts (170), while he is second to **Tylor Perry** in 3-point field goals (23) and attempts (78).
- ▶ After recording his first 20-point game vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) with a game-high 25 points on 10-of-20 field goals, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, Carter took it to another level vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23).
- ► Carter scored a career-best 28 points vs. the Hurricanes, including 24 in the second half when the Wildcats cut a 24-point deficit to just 7 points in the last 45 seconds. He finished the game 12-of-22 from the field (10-of-16 in the second half) with 5 rebounds, 4 assists, 2 steals and a block in 38 minutes.
- ► Carter added a third 20-point game in his return to his home state of Louisiana, as he poured in a game-high 21 points on 7-of-18 shooting with 8 rebounds and 4 assists in the win at LSU (12/9/23).
- ▶ In addition to scoring in double figures in 9 games, Carter notched his first career double-double vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23), posting 19 points on 6-of-13 shooting with a career-best 10 rebounds, 5 assists and team-high 3 steals.
- ► Carter ranks in the Big 12's top 15 in five categories, including second in minutes (36.5), sixth in steals (2.1), eighth in scoring (16.5 ppg.), ninth in 3-point field goal (2.1) and 13th in 3-point field goal percentage (29.5).

## STARTING TO FIND A RHYTHM

- ▶ Junior **Arthur Kaluma** is starting to find a rhythm after a slow start to the season, becoming a double-double threat nearly every night. He saw his streak of 8 consecutive games with double-digit points end in the loss to Nebraska (12/17/23). He averaged 17.9 points on 52.2 percent shooting (48-of-92) in his 8-game double-digit streak to go with 8.8 rebounds per game.
- ▶ Kaluma was named one of five national players of the week by the USBWA and the Oscar Robertson Trophy as well as Big 12 Player of the Week on Dec. 11 after averaging a double-double in wins over Villanova (12/5/23) and LSU (12/9/23). He averaged 21.5 points on 76.2 percent (16-of-21) shooting, including 85.7 percent (6-of-7) from 3-point range, to go with 10.0 rebounds and 2.5 assists in 39.6 minutes per game. He is just the third Wildcat to earn the weekly award from the USBWA, while it was the first of Kaluma's career.
- ► Kaluma scored a game and season-high 26 points in the win over Villanova, knocking down 10-6f-13 field goals, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, and 3-of-3 from the free throw line to go with 9 rebounds and 4 assists in a season-best 44 minutes. The 26 points were one shy of his career-high of 27 he had against BYU while playing at Creighton in 2022.
- ► Kaluma continued his impressive play in the road win at LSU, recording his fifth career double-double, including his second as a Wildcat, with 17 points on 6-of-8 shooting to go with a game-high 11 rebounds in 35 minutes. He has now scored in double figures in 48 career games, including eight this season.
- ▶ The weekly honors came on the heels of being named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament Team after averaging 18.0

points and 9.5 rebounds in games against Providence (11/17/23) and No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23). After scoring 18 in the OT win over Providence, including a pivotal 3-pointer, he had his first double-double as a Wildcat and fourth in his career with 18 points and 12 rebounds against the Hurricanes.

► Kaluma is one of 4 players (Kansas' **Hunter Dickinson** and **Kevin McCullar Jr.** and lowa State's **Tamin Lipsey**) in the Big 12 to rank in the league's top-15 in both scoring and rebounding.

#### ATTACKING THE GLASS

- ► Senior **David N'Guessan** has been impressive so far on the glass, ranking seventh in the Big 12 in rebounding at 8.0 boards per game. He ranks fourth in the league in offensive rebounds (3.0 orpg.), while he is 10th in defensive rebounds (5.0 drpg.). He has double-digit rebounds in 4 of his first 11 games.
- ► N'Guessan grabbed his first career double-double in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23), as he scored 10 points on 5-of-8 field goals to go with a then career-best 10 rebounds in just over 27 minutes.
- ▶ N'Guessan broke his career-high with 11 rebounds vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) then matched it in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23) while collecting his second double-double with a season-high 11 points.
- ▶ N'Guessan gained valuable experience this past summer training with the Dutch National Team, as the Orange Lions competed in the FIBA Olympic Pre-Qualifying Tournament in Istanbul, Turkiye August 13-16. He averaged 9 points on 55.6 percent shooting with 6.3 rebounds in the 3-game tournament.

# **BIG MAN OFF TO SOLID START**

- ► Senior **Will McNair** is off to solid start to the season, averaging 7.7 points on 57.6 percent shooting to go along with 4.6 rebounds through 10 games with 9 starts in 20.9 minutes per game.
- ► McNair came off the bench to score 8 points vs. USC (11/6/23) then has earned starts in 9 of the last 10 games. He has double figures in 4 of those 9 starts, including a season-high 13 points in the win at LSU (12/9/23), where he connected on 5-of-6 field goals.

### **FRESHMEN SHOWING PROMISE**

- ► Three-man freshman class of **Dai Dai Ames, R.J. Jones** and **Macaleab Rich** have all shown promise after being pressed into early action. The trio were part of a consensus top-35 recruiting class.
- ► Ames has already scored in double figures in 4 games, including a seasonbest 14 points vs. UCA (11/22/23), while he has dished out at least 3 assists in 7 of his 10 games played with a season-high 7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).
- ▶ Jones is the only freshman to play in all 11 games, averaging 11.6 minutes per game. He ranks third on the team in 3-pointers (10), scoring in 6 of 11 games with a season-best 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).
- ▶ Rich, whose dunk against Central Arkansas made the *Sportcenter* Top 10, has wowed fans with his potential, logging a near double-double vs. the Bears with a season-best 13 points and 8 rebounds in under 18 minutes.

# **■ WELCOME THE NEWEST WILDCAT**



### K-STATE SIGNS DAVID CASTILLO

- ► K-State head coach **Jerome Tang** said he came to 'elevate' the program and he continued that process on Wednesday (Nov. 8) with the signing of consensus top-50 high school prospect **David Castillo** (*Bartlesville*, *Okla./Sunrise Christian Academy* (*Kan.*)) to a National Letter of Intent.
- ► Castillo is rated among the top 50 players nationally by three of the four recruiting services, including No. 42 by *Rivals*, No. 45 by *247Sports* and No. 50 by ESPN, while is among the top-10 point guards, including No. 7 by *247Sports*, No. 8 by *Rivals* and No. 9 by *On3*.
- ▶ A native of Bartlesville, Okla., Castillo played 3 years at Bartlesville High School before transferring to prep powerhouse Sunrise Christian Academy in Bel Aire, Kan., for his senior season in 2023-24. Playing for K-State alum Clent Stewart, he left Bartlesville as the school's all-time leading scorer with 1,594 points, averaging 23.7 points per game in his 67-game career. He was twice named to the *TuIsa World* All-State Team (2022, 2023) and was a finalist for the *World's* 2023 State Player of the Year.
- ▶ In addition to his prep accolades, Castillo has led Team USA to a pair of gold medals, including the 2021 FIBA Americas U16 Championship (14 points vs. Argentina in the gold-medal game) and 2022 FIBA U17 World Cup (12 points vs. Spain in gold-medal game). He was also invited to the 2023 Team USA Junior National Team minicamp but could not play due to a foot injury.



# **JEROME TANG**

# **HEAD COACH**

Charter Oak State '07

Second Season at K-State [34-12] 31st Season Overall | 21st Season in College



Jerome Tang, who was selected as the 2023 Werner Ladder Naismith Men's College Coach of the Year after guiding the Wildcats to a 26-win season and its 13th trip to the Elite Eight in his inaugural season, is in his second season as the 25th head men's basketball head coach at Kansas State in 2023-24.

Tang is just third coach in the program's history to be selected National Coach of the Year, joining Fred "Tex" Winter (UPI) in 1958 and Jack Hartman (NABC) in 1980, while he is the fourth head coach from a Big 12 institution to earn the honor from the Naismith Trophy. He was a candidate for nearly every other National Coach of the Year honor in 2022-23, including finishing as the runnerup for The Associated Press award. In addition, he was the consensus Big 12 Coach of the Year, earning the honor from both the league coaches and the AP.

With his relentless passion, energy and positivity, Tang reenergized a K-State program which had endured three consecutive losing seasons and was picked last in the preseason Big 12 poll by guiding the school to its third-highest win total (26) and a thrilling run to the Elite Eight in 2022-23. He became the 11th first-year head coach to direct his team to the Elite Eight since 1996-97, while joining North Carolina's Bill Guthridge (K-State alum) in 1997-98 and Hubert Davis in 2021-22 and Kent State's Stan Heath in 2001-02 as one of four firsttime head coaches to accomplish the feat. Tang's win total was the second-most by a first-year Division I head coach in 2022-23.

Armed with just two returning players, the Wildcats posted a 26-10 overall  $\,$ record in Tang's inaugural season, which included a tie for third place in the nation's most difficult conference — the Big 12 — with an 11-7 mark and the school's 13th appearance in the Elite Eight and the first since 2017-18. The 26 wins are the third-most in school history, trailing the school-record 29 in 2009-10 and the 27 in 2012-13, and just the eighth 25-win campaign. His 26 wins are the second-most by a first-year head coach in school history.

During the team's historic season, Tang coached a pair of All-Americans in 2023 Bob Cousy Award winner Markquis Nowell and forward Kevontae Johnson. who became the first duo in school history to each earn the recognition from The Associated Press when they were selected to the Third Team. Both players were named to the All-Big 12 First Team, while Johnson was the league's Newcomer of the Year. Nowell was selected as the winner of Cousy Award as the nation's top point guard by the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame after he finished second nationally in assists/game (8.3 apg.), total assists (297) and total steals (92) while ranking in the top-15 in four others. He was chosen the East Regional Most Outstanding Player after guiding the Wildcats to the Elite Eight, averaging 23.5 points, 13.5 assists and 4.0 steals in his 4-game NCAA Tournament run, which included a tournament and school-record 19-assist performance in the win over Michigan State on March 23. Nowell was also named a Third Team All-American by *The Sporting News*, NABC and U.S. Basketball Writers Association.

Following the season, Johnson became the first Wildcat under Tang and the first since 2017 to be selected in the NBA Draft, as he was taken in the second round with the 50th pick by the Oklahoma City Thunder. He is the 13th draft pick developed by Tang, which includes 11 at Baylor and one at Heritage Christian Academy (**Von Wafer**). In addition, Nowell signed a 2-way contract with the Toronto Raptors on draft night.

The 2022-23 Wildcats set three school single-season records, including the mark for assists (611), while finishing No. 2 in points (2,742), field goals made (961). 3-point field goals made (258), free throw percentage (74.8) and steals (289) in school history. The 46.1 field goal percentage tied for the seventh-best in the shot clock era and the best since 2017-18. Nowell crushed the single-season marks for assists (297) and steals (92) while he and Johnson became just the second duo in school history to each tally 600 or more points in a single season.

Tang helped reestablish the "Octagon of Doom" as one of the toughest places to play in college basketball, as the Wildcats played before eight sellouts while posting a 15-1 record at home with 5 wins over Top 25 opponents, including No. 2/2 Kansas, No. 9/10 Baylor, No. 17/19 TCU, No. 19/18 Iowa State and No. 24/24 West Virginia. The 15 wins were the most in nearly a decade (2014-15) and tied for the second-most in the arena's 35-year history. The eight sellouts were the most since 2014-15, while the team ranked 23rd nationally in percentage capacity at 87.57 percent in the newly configured 11,000-seat arena.

Tang and his coaching staff capitalized on this new excitement, attracting a 3man freshman class of Darrin "Dai Dai" Ames Jr., R.J. Jones and Macaleab Rich for the 2023-24 season that was a consensus top-30 recruiting class, including 22nd by ESPN and 247Sports. All three were ranked in the prestigious Rivals150, while Ames and Jones were both selected to the ESPN 100.

Tang came to K-State in 2022 after helping build Baylor into a national power in his 19 seasons (2003-22) as an assistant and associate head coach.

Starting with the 2007-08 season, Tang was pivotal in helping Baylor to a stretch of 15 consecutive seasons of at least 18 wins, including a school-record 30 in 2011-12, en route to a 361-153 (.702) overall record and 10 NCAA Tournament appearances. Since 2010, the Bears have appeared in the NCAA Tournament Sweet 16 five times (2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2021), three times advancing to the Elite Eight (2010, 2012, 2021) and once to the Final Four (2021).

In his last three seasons (2019-22) at Baylor, Tang helped the Bears tally an 81-13 (.862) record, including a 43-8 (.843) mark in Big 12 play, with 22 wins over ranked opponents highlighted by the Bears' first National Championship in 2021, as they defeated No. 1 ranked Gonzaga, 86-70, in the national title game. The 2021 Bears also won their first Big 12 Championship in the league's 25-year history, which was the school's first conference title in 71 years, then followed it up with a second-straight crown in 2022 by winning their last five Big 12 games. Baylor's 55-9 (.859) record over the 2020-21 and 2021-22 season was the best among power conference teams.

Despite a season mired by injuries to key players, Tang helped Baylor navigate a successful 2021-22 season that ended in a heartbreaking 93-86 overtime loss to North Carolina in the NCAA Tournament. Down 25 points with 10 minutes left, the Bears rallied to force overtime before faltering late, 93-86, to finish the season with a 27-7 record, including a tie for first place in the Big 12 with a 14-4 mark. The team ran their winning streak to 21 games, including 15 straight to start the year, ascending to the No. 1 ranking for five consecutive weeks.

Baylor lost just twice during its historic national championship season in 2020-21, posting a 28-2 record and a 14-1 mark in Big 12 play which included schoolrecord 11 wins against ranked foes. The Bears enjoyed the best start in program history with an 18-game winning streak, which was the fourth-longest streak in Big 12 history. A school-record 3 Bears earned All-America honors, including Jared Butler becoming the first consensus First Team selection.

Tang helped Baylor to what was then the best season in program history in 2019-20, as the Bears spent five consecutive weeks ranked No. 1 nationally en route to posting a 26-4 record, including a 15-3 mark in league play. The team set a Big 12 record with 23 straight wins and were projected to earn a No. 1 seed in the NCAA Tournament before it was cancelled due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Tang was part of the Baylor rebuild from the beginning, as he assisted Drew in guiding a Bear program that was crippled by NCAA sanctions into one that has advanced to the postseason 13 times in the last 14 seasons, including a current streak of 11 consecutive seasons, and 15 straight winning seasons.

After going 36-69 in their first four seasons, Tang and the Bears were rewarded with their first NCAA Tournament berth in 20 seasons and just their second at the school since 1950 in 2007-08. The team lost to No. 18 Purdue in the first round to conclude the year with a 21-11 record, including 9-7 in Big 12 play, as Curtis Jerrells became the first All-Big 12 First Team selection since 2001.

Baylor posted back-to-back 20-win seasons for the first time in school history, as the 2008-09 team advanced to its first Big 12 Championship game before finishing as the runner-up in the NIT. The Bears then made another significant step with two Elite Eight runs in a 3-year period, including the first in the modern era in 2009-10 and to cap a school-record 30-win season in 2011-12.

Tang played a major role in leading Baylor to 23 wins and the program's first national tournament championship in 2012-13 when the Bears went on a 5game run to the NIT title. The team then ran off a string of 4 consecutive NCAA Tournament appearances, including Sweet 16 runs in 2013-14 and 2016-17.

Prior to Baylor, Tang built a powerhouse at Heritage Christian Academy, a birththrough-high school private school in Cleveland, Texas, as the head coach and athletic director, guiding the Eagles to 4 TAPPS Division A state championships (1995, 1999, 2000, 2001) from 1993 to 2003. His program gained national attention in 2001 when Cedrick Hensley scored 101 points in a game. Tang's most-publicized recruit - Vakeaton "Von" Wafer - became a McDonald's All-American before playing at FSU and being drafted by the L.A. Lakers in 2005.

Tang earned a bachelor's degree from Charter Oak State College in 2007. He was born in San Fernando, Trinidad. He migrated with his parents (Paul & Bano Tang) to St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands until age 10 when his family moved to Texas. He and his wife, Careviven (Rev) have a son, Seven, and a daughter, Aylyn. He also has adopted sons (Lamar and Richard Hurd).



Experience	31st year [Second at K-State]
Date Hired	March 21, 2022
Birthdate	October 7
Hometown	San Fernando, Trinidad [West Indies]
Wife	Careylyen [Rey]
Children	Son Seven, Daughter Aylyn
	Adopted sons Lamar & Richard Hurd

#### **EDUCATION**

► Charter Oak State College '07 [B.S., Emphasis in Leadership]

#### **COACHING EXPERIENCE**

- ► Heritage Christian Academy [Texas], Head Coach [1993-2003]
- ▶ Baylor, Assistant Coach [2003-17]
- ► Baylor, Associate Head Coach [2017-22]
- K-State, Head Coach [2022-present]

## **COACHING HONORS**

- ▶ 1995 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- ▶ 1999 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- ► 2000 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- ► 2001 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- ► 2022 Texas Association of Basketball Coaches (TABC) Division I Men's Assistant Coach of the Year
- ▶ 2023 Big 12 Coach of the Year [league coaches/AP]
- ▶ 2023 NABC | USBWA District Coach of the Year
- 2023 Werner Ladder Naismith Men's Coach of the Year ▶ 2023 College Hoops Today National Coach of the Year
- ➤ 2023 Ben Jobe National Coach of the Year [finalist]
- ▶ 2023 Jim Phelan National Coach of the Year [finalist]
- ▶ 2023 Joe B. Hall National Coach of the Year [finalist]

TAPPS is the Texas Association of Private and Parochial Schools

#### YEAR-BY-YEAR AS AN ASSISTANT COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2003-04	Baylor	8-21 (3-13/11th)	_
2004-05	Baylor	9-19 (1-15/12th)	_
2005-06	Baylor	4-13^ (4-12/12th)	_
2006-07	Baylor	15-16 (4-12/11th)	_
2007-08	Baylor	21-11 (9-7/t-4th)	NCAA First Rd.
2008-09	Baylor	24-15 (5-11/9th)	NIT Runner-Up
2009-10	Baylor	28-8 (11-5/t-2nd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2010-11	Baylor	18-13 (7-9/t-7th)	_
2011-12	Baylor	30-8 (12-6/t-3rd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2012-13	Baylor	23-14 (9-9/6th)	NIT Champions
2013-14	Baylor	26-12 (9-9/t-6th)	NCAA Sweet 16
2014-15	Baylor	24-10 (11-7/t-4th)	NCAA First Rd.
2015-16	Baylor	22-12 (10-8/t-5th)	NCAA First Rd.
2016-17	Baylor	27-8 (12-6/t-2nd)	NCAA Sweet 16

### YEAR-BY-YEAR AS ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2017-18	Baylor	19-15 (8-10/t-6th)	NIT Second Rd.
2018-19	Baylor	20-14 (10-8/4th)	NCAA Second Rd.
2019-20	Baylor	26-4 (15-3/2nd)	Canceled%
2020-21	Baylor	28-2 (14-1/1st)	NCAA Champions
2021-22	Baylor	27-7 (14-4/1st)	NCAA Second Rd.
Totals (19	years)	397-222 (.641)	
Since 2007	-08	361-153 ( 702)	

### YEAR-BY-YEAR AS A HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2022-23	K-State	26-10 (11-7/t-3rd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2023-24	K-State	8-3	_
Totals (2 y	ears)	34-13 (.723)	

^Baylor did not play a non-conference schedule due to NCAA sanctions %NCAA Tournament cancelled due to COVID-19

# BY THE NUMBER

- ▶ 2021 NCAA Champions
- ▶ 2013 NIT Champions
- ▶ 2021, 2022 Big 12 Regular-Season Champions
- NCAA Tournaments [11 Appearances]

[2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2022, 2023]

- NCAA Final Four [2021]
- ► NCAA Elite Eight [2010, 2012, 2021, 2023]
- ► NCAA Sweet 16 [2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2021, 2023]
- 13 All-Americans [2 Consensus]
- ▶ 60 All-Big 12 Selections [11 on First Team]

# **RECORD BREAKDOWN**

Overall: 36-13 (13-7 Big 12) \*only 2013 games count toward official record

- First 4 wins came as an interim head coach at Baylor ▶ 1/5/13 - Baylor 86, Texas 79 [0T] [Waco, Texas]\*
- ▶ 1/8/13 Baylor 82, at Texas Tech 48 [Lubbock, Texas]\*
- ▶ 11/28/20 Baylor 112, Louisiana 82 [Las Vegas, Nev.]
- ► 11/29/20 Baylor 86, Washington 52 [Las Vegas, Nev.]

Record at Baylor As Assistant Coach: 397-222 (.641)



# **2023-24 RESULTS**

**Overall Record:** 8-3 (Home: 6-1 // Away: 1-0 // Neutral: 1-2)

Big 12 Record: 0-0 (Home: 0-0 // Away: 0-0)

Date	Rk	Opponent	W/L	Score	Record [Big 12]	High Scorer	High Rebounds	High Assists	High Steals	High Blocks	Attend.
Nov. 1	rv/rv	1EMPORIA STATE	W	102-68	_	Carter (20)	Finister (7)	Perry (5)	Finister (3)	Three players (1)	9,268
Nov. 6	rv/rv	2VS. 21/22 USC	L	69-82	0-1	Perry (22)	N'Guessan (10)	Perry (6)	Perry (4)	Colbert (2)	7,595
Nov. 10	rv/rv	BELLARMINE	W	83-75	1-1	Perry (18)	N'Guessan (9)	Ames (6)	Carter (4)	McNair (1)	9,947
Nov. 13	—/—	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W	91-68	2-1	Carter (25)	N'Guessan (11)	Ames (7)	Carter (3)	Colbert (4)	9,421
Nov. 17	—/—	3vs. Providence	W	73-70 [OT]	3-1	Perry (24)	Carter (8)	Ames (4)	Carter (4)	McNair (2)	1,833
Nov. 19	—/—	3vs. 12/11 Miami	L	83-91	3-2	Carter (28)	Kaluma (12)	Perry (6)	Carter (2)	Colbert (2)	1,895
Nov. 22	—/rv	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	W	100-56	4-2	Kaluma (20)	N'Guessan (11)	Perry (6)	Five players (1)	Colbert (2)	8,980
Nov. 28	rv/—	ORAL ROBERTS	W	88-78 [OT]	5-2	Two players (20)	Carter (10)	Perry (6)	Carter (3)	Kaluma (2)	9,887
Dec. 2	rv/—	NORTH ALABAMA	W	75-74 [OT]	6-2	Perry (16)	Two players (8)	Perry (6)	Carter (2)	Colbert (2)	9,528
Dec. 5	—/—	4VILLANOVA	W	<b>72-71</b> [0T]	7-2	Kaluma (26)	N'Guessan (10)	Perry (6)	Jones (2)	N'Guessan (2)	10,140
Dec. 9	—/—	@LSU	W	75-60	8-2	Carter (21)	Kaluma (11)	Perry (6)	Two players (3)	McNair (3)	7,413
Dec. 17	rv/—	NEBRASKA	L	46-62	8-3	Carter (12)	Rich (9)	Perry (6)	N'Guessan (3)	McNair (4)	10,206
Dec. 21	—/—	SWICHITA STATE									
Jan. 2	—/—	CHICAGO STATE									
Jan. 6	—/—	UCF*									
Jan. 9	—/—	@West Virginia*									
Jan. 13	—/—	@Texas Tech*									
Jan. 16	—/—	BAYLOR*									
Jan. 20	—/—	OKLAHOMA STATE*									
Jan. 24	—/—	@lowa State*									
Jan. 27	—/—	@Houston*									
Jan. 30	—/—	OKLAHOMA*									
Feb. 3	—/—	@Oklahoma State*									
Feb. 5	—/—	KANSAS*									
Feb. 10	—/—	@BYU*									
Feb. 17	—/—	TCU*									
Feb. 19	—/—	@Texas*									
Feb. 24	—/—	BYU*									
Feb. 26	—/—	WEST VIRGINIA*									
Mar. 2	—/—	@Cincinnati*									
Mar. 5	—/—	@Kansas*									
Mar. 9	—/—	IOWA STATE*									
Mar. 12-1	6 —/—	6VS. TBD									

# **Attendance / Record Summary**

▶ Overa	II									Big 12	2									
Site	G	W-L	Total	Avg.	High				Site	2	G		W-L	Total		Avg.	High			
Home	7	6-1	68,109	9,730	10,206 vs	. Nebraska	(12/17/23)	)	Ho	ne	_		_	_		_	_			
Away	1	1-0	7,413	7,413	7,413 at L	SU (12/9/2	23)		Aw	ay	_		_	_		_	_			
Neutral	3	1-2	11,323	3,774	7,595 vs.	USC (11/6/	23)		Ne	utral	_		_	_		_	_			
Total	11	8-3	86,845	7,895	10,206 vs	. Nebraska	(12/17/23)	)	Tot	al	_		_	_		_	_			
Win/L	Vin/Loss Margin																			
		1 2	2 3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25+

# Losses (3) **Largest Leads / Deficits**

# **▶** When Leading

Wins (8)

Largest Margin of Victory	44 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Overall Lead	45 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Halftime Lead	27 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Lead in a Loss	6 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Largest Halftime Lead in a Loss	3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Largest K-State Run	13-0 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)

# **▶** When Trailing

Largest Margin of Defeat	16 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Largest Overall Deficit	24 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Largest Halftime Deficit	19 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Largest Deficit Overcome in a Win	13 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Largest Halftime Deficit in a Win	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Largest Opponent Run	17-1 by Nebraska (12/17/23)



<sup>1 —</sup> Exhibition (*Bramlage Coliseum, Manhattan, Kan.*) 2 — Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas (*T-Mobile Arena, Las Vegas, Nev.*)

<sup>3 –</sup> Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship (Baha Mar Convention Center, Nassau, The Bahamas)

<sup>4 –</sup> BIG EAST/Big 12 Battle (Hinkle Fieldhouse, Indianapolis, Ind.)

<sup>5 –</sup> Wildcat Classic (T-Mobile Center; Kansas City, Mo.)

<sup>6 –</sup> Phillips 66 Big 12 Conference Tournament (*T-Mobile Center; Kansas City, Mo.*)
\* – Big 12 Conference game

# **2023-24 SEASON BOX SCORE**

# **Game Records**

Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
ALL GAMES	8-3	6-1	1-0	1-2
CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	8-3	6-1	1-0	1-2

# Score by Periods

Team	1st	2nd	ОТ	тот
Kansas St.	393	411	51	855
Opponents	357	394	36	787

# **Team Box Score**

	Dlavor				Total		3-Poi	3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds							125			
NO.	Player	GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	DQ	Α	то	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
5	CARTER, Cam	11-11	401:27	36.5	68-170	.400	23-78	.295	22-28	.786	17	41	58	5.3	24	1	31	25	8	23	181	16.5
2	PERRY, Tylor	11-11	401:41	36.5	44-124	.355	31-97	.320	54-58	.931	8	29	37	3.4	25	0	61	22	2	12	173	15.7
24	KALUMA, Arthur	10-9	350:36	35.1	51-113	.451	14-41	.341	41-52	.788	25	59	84	8.4	23	0	18	30	4	5	157	15.7
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	10-9	209:04	20.9	34-59	.576	1-3	.333	8-13	.615	14	32	46	4.6	16	0	4	16	14	4	77	7.7
1	N'GUESSAN, David	11-11	301:19	27.4	35-62	.565	0-10	.000	6-23	.261	33	55	88	8.0	21	0	12	18	5	7	76	6.9
4	AMES, Dai Dai	10-3	243:15	24.3	20-66	.303	8-30	.267	16-22	.727	6	5	11	1.1	14	0	31	22	0	10	64	6.4
23	RICH, Macaleab	7-0	99:09	14.2	17-27	.630	0-1	.000	4-10	.400	12	17	29	4.1	10	0	0	3	1	4	38	5.4
8	JONES, RJ	11-0	127:07	11.6	10-35	.286	10-28	.357	11-13	.846	1	10	11	1.0	12	0	12	8	1	5	41	3.7
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	10-0	100:10	10.0	13-22	.591	0-0	.000	7-12	.583	10	10	20	2.0	18	0	0	5	12	1	33	3.3
3	FINISTER, Dorian	4-0	40:11	10.0	4-10	.400	1-3	.333	3-6	.500	1	2	3	0.8	4	0	4	4	0	2	12	3.0
15	MANNING, Taj	3-1	26:02	8.7	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	4	3	7	2.3	4	0	0	0	0	2	3	1.0
Tea	im										27	28	55					5				
Tot	tal	11	2300		297-689	.431	88-291	.302	173-239	.724	158	291	449	40.8	171	1	173	158	47	75	855	77.7
Op	ponents	11	2300		284-692	.410	93-270	.344	126-172	.733	128	269	397	36.1	203	8	143	150	45	88	787	71.5

# **Team Statistics**

	KSTATE	OPF
Scoring	855	787
Points per game	77.7	71.5
Scoring margin	+6.2	-
Field goals-att	297-689	284-692
Field goal pct	.431	.410
3 point fg-att	88-291	93-270
3-point FG pct	.302	.344
3-pt FG made per game	8.0	8.5
Free throws-att	173-239	126-172
Free throw pct	.724	.733
F-Throws made per game	15.7	11.5
Rebounds	449	397
Rebounds per game	40.8	36.1
Rebounding margin	+4.7	-
Assists	173	143
Assists per game	15.7	13.0
Turnovers	158	150
Turnovers per game	14.4	13.6
Turnover margin	-0.7	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.1	1.0
Steals	75	88
Steals per game	6.8	8.0
Blocks	47	45
Blocks per game	4.3	4.1
Winning streak	0	
Home win streak	0	
Attendance	68109	7413
Home games-Avg/Game	7-9730	1-7413
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	3-3774

# **Team Results**

Date	Opponent		Score	Att
11/06/2023	vs Southern California	L	69-82	7595
11/10/2023	Bellarmine	W	83-75	9947
11/13/2023	South Dakota St.	w	91-68	9421
11/17/2023	vs Providence	Wot	73-70	1833
11/19/2023	vs Miami (FL)	L	83-91	1895
11/22/2023	Central Ark.	W	100-56	8980
11/28/2023	Oral Roberts	Wot	88-78	9887
12/02/2023	North Ala.	Wot	75-74	9528
12/05/2023	Villanova	Wot	72-71	10140
12/09/2023	at LSU	W	75-60	7413
12/17/2023	Nebraska	L	46-62	10206

# **2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS**

Opponent	W/L	1H	2H	ОТ	TOT	+/-	FGM-A	Pct.	3FM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	OR	DR	TOT	+/-	A	то	TO Mar	BLK	STL	PF
KANSAS STATE	L	30	39	_	69	-13	22-71	31.0	8-33	24.2	17-24	70.8	23	21	44	+3	14	17	+1	2	9	23
vs. USC	14/	40	42		82	. 0	31-60	51.7	5-20	25.0	15-19	78.9	10	31	41		17	18		8	8	19
@KANSAS STATE Bellarmine	W	46 31	37 44	_	83 75	+8	28-63 30-62	44.4 48.4	12-31 8-19	38.7 42.1	15-22 7-8	68.2 87.5	16 9	22 23	38 32	+6	18 18	14 15	+1	1 2	10 9	11 18
@KANSAS STATE	W	38	53	_	91	+23	35-61	57.4	14-25	56.0	7-9	77.8	8	30	38	+6	24	17	-3	6	9	17
South Dakota State		29	39	_	68		27-65	41.5	7-21	33.3	7-15	46.7	13	19	32		13	14		5	12	13
KANSAS STATE	W	29	28	16	73	+30	21-57	36.8	8-22	36.4	23-27	85.2	11	28	39	-5	11	20	-5	4	7	22
vs. Providence KANSAS STATE		26	31	13	70	0	24-68	35.3	5-22	22.7	17-24	70.8	18	26	44	1.6	8	15	4	8	5	23
vs. Miami	L	28 47	55 44	_	83 91	-8	33-67 32-60	49.3 53.3	4-28 12-24	14.3 50.0	13-17 15-18	76.5 83.3	14 5	21 24	35 29	+6	11	13 9	-4	5 2	3 6	18 19
@KANSAS STATE	W	49	51	_	100	+44	38-75	50.7	10-29	34.5	14-23	60.9	26	37	63	+35	21	10	-1	4	5	10
Central Arkansas		22	34	_	56		19-68	27.9	8-33	24.2	10-13	76.9	12	16	28		9	9		6	9	20
@KANSAS STATE	W	41	31	16	88	+10	30-67	44.8	9-29	31.0	19-23	82.6	19	24	43	+17	18	13	-1	4	5	9
Oral Roberts	VA/	41	31	6	75	. 1	30-58	51.7	10-21	47.6	8-11	72.7	5	21	26	0	15	12	. 0	3	7	19
@KANSAS STATE North Alabama	W	23 31	42 34	10 9	75 74	+1	19-54 21-60	35.2 35.0	3-18 10-28	16.7 35.7	34-48 22-28	70.8 78.6	11 15	25 29	36 44	-8	13 13	10 18	+8	3 2	7 7	22 28
@KANSAS STATE	W	33	30	9	72	+1	29-59	49.2	8-22	36.4	6-6	100.0	4	30	34	-4	15	16	-5	4	6	13
Villanova		25	38	8	71		23-66	34.8	11-31	35.5	14-17	82.4	13	25	38		13	11		2	8	10
KANSAS STATE	W	42	33	_	75	+15	26-55	47.3	8-24	33.3	15-22	68.2	13	26	39	+13	15	17	-2	5	8	15
@LSU		34	26		60	1.0	22-53	41.5	6-20	30.0	10-15	66.7	6	20	26	17	10	15	. 2	3	10	18
@KANSAS STATE Nebraska	L	34 31	12 31	_	46 62	-16	16-60 25-72	26.7 34.7	4-30 11-31	13.3 35.5	10-18 1-4	55.6 25.0	13 22	27 35	40 57	-17	11 14	12 14	+2	9	6 7	11 17
@KANSAS STATE		J1	J1		02		25-12	JT./	11-31	33.3	1-4	23.0	ZZ		31		17	- 17		-		
Wichita State																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Chicago State																						
@KANSAS STATE UCF																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@West Virginia																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Texas Tech																						
@KANSAS STATE Baylor																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Oklahoma State																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@lowa State																						
KANSAS STATE  @Houston																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Oklahoma																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Oklahoma State																						
@KANSAS STATE Kansas																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@BYU																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
TCU																						
KANSAS STATE @Texas																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
BYU																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
West Virginia																						
KANSAS STATE  @Cincinnati																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Kansas																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
lowa State																						
KANSAS STATE																						
vs. TBD							-		-		-											

# **2023-24 SUPERLATIVES**

# Individual

12 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	Category	Kansas State	Opponent
22 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)   18 - Carl Daughtery Ir., Central Arkansas (11/22/23)     19 - Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl	Points Scored	28 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	28 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)
Sand	Field Goals	12 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	10 - Issac McBride, Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
83.3 (5-of-6) - David N'Guessan vs. North Alabama (12/2/23) 83.3 (5-of-6) - Will McNair vs. LSU (12/9/23)  ighest FG Percentage (min. 10 made) 76.9 (10-of-13) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23) 7- Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23) 7- Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23) 12 - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 12 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23) 12 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23) 12 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)  Point Field Goals Attempted 12 - Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) 12 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)  Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 4 made) 75.0 (6-of-8) - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 71.4 (5-of-7) - Jailen Bedford, Oral Roberts (11/28/23)  Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 4 made) 75.0 (6-of-8) - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)  Pere Throws Attempted 14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 10.0 (14-of-14) - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 11 - Javan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23) 13 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 14 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 15 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23) 16 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23) 17 - Javan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 19 - Jura Gari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) 10 - Jura Gari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/	Field Goals Attempted	22 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	18 - Carl Daughtery Jr., Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
83.3 (5-of-6) - Will McNair vs. LSU (12/9/23)	Highest FG Percentage (min. 5 made)	83.3 (5-of-6) - David N'Guessan vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	83.3 (5-of-6) - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23)
Foint Field Goals Made		83.3 (5-of-6) - David N'Guessan vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	
Point Field Goals Made 6 - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 7 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23) Point Field Goals Attempted 12 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23) 12 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23) 12 - Detailian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23) Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 4 made) 75.0 (6-of-8) - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 71.4 (5-of-7) - Jailen Bedford, Oral Roberts (11/28/23) Pere Throws 14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) Pere Throw Percentage (min. 5 made) 14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 14 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 5 made) 10.0.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 14 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) Pere Throw Percentage (min. 5 made) 10.0.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 90.0 (9-of-10) - Norchad Omier, Miami (11/19/23) 100.0 (14-of-14) - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 90.0 (9-of-10) - Norchad Omier, Miami (11/19/23) 100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23) 11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry at LSU (12/9/23) 11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) 11 - Jac		83.3 (5-of-6) - Will McNair vs. LSU (12/9/23)	
Point Field Goals Attempted   12 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)   12 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)   12 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)   12 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)   12 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)   13 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)   14 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)   14 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)   10 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)   10 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)   14 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)   10 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)   10 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)   10 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)   10 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)   10 - Jacari Lane, Nort	Highest FG Percentage (min. 10 made)	76.9 (10-of-13) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	_
12 - Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) 12 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23) Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 4 made) 75.0 (6-of-8) - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 71.4 (5-of-7) - Jailen Bedford, Oral Roberts (11/28/23) Pree Throws 14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) Pree Throws Attempted 14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 14 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) Pree Throw Percentage (min. 5 made) 100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry vs. Bellarmine (11/6/23) 100.0 (14-of-14) - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) 100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry at LSU (12/9/23)  Fefensive Rebounds 7 - David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23) 11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) Potal Rebounds 12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23) 18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) Possists 7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) Possists 7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) Possists 7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) Possists 7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) Possists 7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) Possists 7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) Possists 7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) Possists Possista A - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) Possista A - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) Possista A - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) Possista A - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) Possista A - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) Possista A - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) Possista A - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) Possista A - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) Possista A - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) Possista A - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) Possista A - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) Possista A - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) Possista A - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) Possista A - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/2	3-Point Field Goals Made	6 - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	7 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)
Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 4 made) 75.0 (6-of-8) - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 71.4 (5-of-7) - Jailen Bedford, Oral Roberts (11/28/23) ree Throws 14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) ree Throw Percentage (min. 5 made) 100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry vs. Bellarmine (11/6/23) 100.0 (14-of-14) - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) 100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry at LSU (12/9/23)  ffensive Rebounds 7 - David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23) 11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) efensive Rebounds 9 - David N'Guessan vs. Villanova (12/5/23) 9 - Tyler Burton, Villanova (12/5/23) 12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23) 18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 19 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 10 - Arthur Kaluma vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) 11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) 11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) 11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/17/23) 12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 13 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23) 14 - Cam Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	3-Point Field Goals Attempted	12 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)	12 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)
Tee Throws Attempted   14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23)   11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)		12 - Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	12 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Tee Throws Attempted 14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 14 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) 100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry vs. Bellarmine (11/6/23) 100.0 (14-of-14) - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) 100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry at LSU (12/9/23)  11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23) 12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Wilami (11/19/23) 13 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 14 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 15 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 16 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23) 17 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 19 - Tyler Burton, Villanova (12/5/23) 10 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) 10 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) 10 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) 11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) 12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/17/23) 13 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) 14 - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) 15 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23) 16 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23) 17 - Cam	3-Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 4 made)	75.0 (6-of-8) - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	71.4 (5-of-7) - Jailen Bedford, Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Tee Throw Percentage (min. 5 made)  100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry vs. Bellarmine (11/6/23) 100.0 (14-of-14) - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) 100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry at LSU (12/9/23)  11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)  11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)  12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23) 13 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)  14 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 15 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 16 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 17 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 19 - Tyler Burton, Villanova (12/5/23) 11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) 12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) 13 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) 14 - Garrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 15 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23) 16 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23) 17 - Oran Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	Free Throws	14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23)	11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
100.0 (14-of-14) - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23) 100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) 100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry at LSU (12/9/23)  ffensive Rebounds 7 - David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23) 11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) efensive Rebounds 9 - David N'Guessan vs. Villanova (12/5/23) 9 - Tyler Burton, Villanova (12/5/23) stal Rebounds 12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23) 18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) ssists 7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) locked Shots 4 - Jerrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 5 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23) 4 - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) teals 4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23) 4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23) 4 - Cam Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	Free Throws Attempted	14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23)	14 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) 100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry at LSU (12/9/23)  ffensive Rebounds 7 - David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23) 11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) efensive Rebounds 9 - David N'Guessan vs. Villanova (12/5/23) 9 - Tyler Burton, Villanova (12/5/23) stal Rebounds 12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23) 18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23) ssists 7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23) locked Shots 4 - Jerrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 5 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23) 4 - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) teals 4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23) 4 - Cam Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	Free Throw Percentage (min. 5 made)	100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry vs. Bellarmine (11/6/23)	90.0 (9-of-10) - Norchad Omier, Miami (11/19/23)
100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry at LSU (12/9/23)   11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)     Ffensive Rebounds   7 - David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23)   11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)     Fensive Rebounds   9 - David N'Guessan vs. Villanova (12/5/23)   9 - Tyler Burton, Villanova (12/5/23)     Fensive Rebounds   12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23)   18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)     Fensive Rebounds   12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23)   18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)     Fensive Rebounds   12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23)   11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)     Fensive Rebounds   4 - Jerrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)   5 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23)     Fensive Rebounds   4 - Fylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)   6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)     Fensive Rebounds   4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)   6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)     Fensive Rebounds   12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)   6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)     Fensive Rebounds   13 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)     Fensive Rebounds   14 - Juwa		100.0 (14-of-14) - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23)	
A - David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23)       11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)         efensive Rebounds       9 - David N'Guessan vs. Villanova (12/5/23)       9 - Tyler Burton, Villanova (12/5/23)         otal Rebounds       12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23)       18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)         ssists       7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)       11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)         locked Shots       4 - Jerrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)       5 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23)         4 - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)       6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)         teals       4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)       6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)		100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	
sefensive Rebounds         9 - David N'Guessan vs. Villanova (12/5/23)         9 - Tyler Burton, Villanova (12/5/23)           stal Rebounds         12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23)         18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)           ssists         7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)         11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)           locked Shots         4 - Jerrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)         5 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23)           4 - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)         6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)           teals         4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)         6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)		100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry at LSU (12/9/23)	
stal Rebounds     12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23)     18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)       ssists     7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)     11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)       locked Shots     4 - Berrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)     5 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23)       4 - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)     6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)       teals     4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)     6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)	Offensive Rebounds	7 - David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23)	11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)
ssists     7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)     11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)       locked Shots     4 - Jerrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)     5 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23)       4 - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)     6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)       teals     4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)     6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)       4 - Cam Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	Defensive Rebounds	9 - David N'Guessan vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	9 - Tyler Burton, Villanova (12/5/23)
Iocked Shots       4 - Jerrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)       5 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23)         4 - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)       6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)         teals       4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)       6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)         4 - Cam Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)       6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)	Total Rebounds	12 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23)	18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)
4 - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)  teals 4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23) 4 - Cam Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)  6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)	Assists	7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
teals       4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)       6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)         4 - Cam Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	Blocked Shots	4 - Jerrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	5 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23)
4 - Cam Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)		4 - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	
	Steals	4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)	6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)
4. Cam Cartar us Dravidanca (11/17/32)		4 - Cam Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	
4 - Calif Carter vs. Providence (11/17/25)		4 - Cam Carter vs. Providence (11/17/23)	
linutes Played 44 - Cam Carter vs. Providence (11/17/23) 45 - Issac McBride, Oral Roberts (11/29/23)	Minutes Played	44 - Cam Carter vs. Providence (11/17/23)	45 - Issac McBride, Oral Roberts (11/29/23)
44 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23) 45 - Kareem Thompson, Oral Roberts (11/29/23)		44 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	45 - Kareem Thompson, Oral Roberts (11/29/23)

# **Team**

K-State High	K-State Low	Category	Opponent High	Opponent Low
100 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	^46 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points Scored	82 by USC (11/6/23)	54 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
38 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	^16 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Field Goals	31 by USC (11/6/23)	19 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
75 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	54 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	Field Goals Attempted	72 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	53 by LSU (12/9/23)
57.4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	^26.7 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	FG Percentage	51.7 twice	27.9 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
\$14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	3-Point Field Goals Made	11 twice	5 by USC (11/6/23)
33 vs. USC (11/6/23)	18 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	3-Point Field Goals Attempted	33 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	19 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)
56.0 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	13.3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	3-Point Field Goal Percentage	47.6 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	24.2 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
34 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	6 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Free Throws	22 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	1 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
48 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	6 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Free Throws Attempted	28 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	4 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
100.0 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	55.6 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Free Throw Percentage	87.5 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	25.0 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
\$26 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	4 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Offensive Rebounds	22 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	5 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
\$37 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	21 twice	Defensive Rebounds	35 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	20 by LSU (12/9/23)
\$63 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	34 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Total Rebounds	57 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	26 twice
23 vs. USC (11/6/23)	9 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	Fouls	28 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	10 by Villanova (12/5/23)
1 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	0 9 times	Fouled Out	3 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	0 7 times
24 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	11 3 times	Assists	18 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	9 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
20 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	10 twice	Turnovers	18 twice	9 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	1 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	Blocked Shots	8 by USC (11/6/23)	2 3 times
10 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	3 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	Steals	12 by South Dakota State (11/13/23)	6 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
#56 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	20 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	Points in Paint	50 by USC (11/6/23)	12 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
27 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	4 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points off Turnovers	19 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	7 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
\$34 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	4 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	2nd Chance Points	17 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	4 twice
19 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	1 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	Fast Break Points	18 by USC (11/6/23)	2 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)
26 twice	4 at LSU (12/9/23)	Bench Points	32 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	6 by North Alabama (12/2/23)
49 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	23 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	Points/1st Half	41 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	22 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
51.9 at LSU (12/9/23)	23.1 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	FG Percentage/1st Half	62.5 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	17.9 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
55 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	^12 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points/2nd Half	44 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	26 by LSU (12/9/23)
65.6 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	^16.0 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	FG Percentage/2nd Half	55.2 by USC (11/6/23)	29.0 by LSU (12/9/23)
16 twice	9 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Points/Overtime	13 by Providence (11/17/23)	6 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
80.0 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	60.0 twice	FG Percentage/Overtime	33.3 by Providence (11/17/23)	22.2 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

#Ties for the best in school history ^Lowest under head coach Jerome Tang \$Best under head coach Jerome Tang



# **2023-24 BIGGEST LEADS/TIME IN LEAD/SPECIALITY STATS**

				KS Big	Opp Big			KS in	Opp in		Pa	int	Off	TOs	2n	d Ch	Fa	st Bk	Be	nch
Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Lead	Lead	Ties	LC	Lead	Lead	Tied	KS	Орр	KS	0pp	KS	Орр	KS	Орр	KS	0pp
11.6	vs. USC	L	69-82	3	19	0	1	2:16	37:17	0:27	28	50	13	13	15	9	12	18	16	11
11.10	BELLARMINE	W	83-75	19	_	1	0	38:14	_	1:46	26	40	27	11	7	16	14	2	22	32
11.13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W	91-68	25	_	1	0	39:22	_	0:38	40	32	15	15	16	10	17	10	26	8
11.17	vs. Providence	W	73-70 [OT]	7	6	10	10	23:13	16:42	0:05	20	36	11	22	12	20	1	6	10	18
11.19	vs. Miami	L	83-91	1	24	0	2	0:28	39:00	0:32	56	32	14	15	13	9	7	8	11	7
11.22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	W	100-56	45	_	0	0	39:02	_	0:58	52	12	14	7	34	5	16	12	52	10
11.28	ORAL ROBERTS	W	88-78 [OT]	11	2	8	6	39:26	2:21	3:13	40	32	15	19	18	8	15	16	26	12
12.2	NORTH ALABAMA	W	75-74 [OT]	8	13	6	6	7:47	31:28	5:45	30	16	16	10	8	9	19	3	19	6
12.5	VILLANOVA	W	72-71 [OT]	10	6	3	9	28:36	14:03	2:21	38	22	14	18	4	8	16	8	7	26
12.9	@LSU	W	75-60	17	6	2	4	32:25	5:40	1:55	30	26	16	15	11	4	9	15	4	13
12.17	NEBRASKA	L	46-62	6	19	2	13	11:43	25:59	2:18	22	28	4	8	12	16	3	7	11	9
12.21	WICHITA STATE																			
1.2	CHICAGO STATE																			
1.6	UCF*																			
1.9	@West Virginia*																			
1.13	@Texas Tech*																			
1.16	BAYLOR*																			
1.20	OKLAHOMA STATE*																			
1.24	@lowa State*																			
1.27	@Houston*																			
1.30	OKLAHOMA*																			
2.3	@Oklahoma State*																			
2.5	KANSAS*																			
2.10	@BYU*																			
2.17	TCU*																			
2.19	@Texas*																			
2.24	BYU*																			
2.26	WEST VIRGINIA*																			
3.2	@Cincinnati*																			
3.5	@Kansas*																			
3.9	IOWA STATE*																			
3.12-16	vs. TBD																			

# **2023-24 INDIVIDUAL POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS**

		0	1	2	3	4	5	8	10	13	15	20	23	24	35
Date	Opponent	Glover	N'Guessan	Perry	Finister	Ames	Carter	Jones	Lindsey	McNair	Manning	Colbert	Rich	Kaluma	Tomlin
11.6	vs. USC	INJ	10-10-0	22-6-6	2-0-0	0-1-3	15-5-2	2-2-1	INJ	8-3-0	0-1-0	4-2-0	0-0-0	6-9-2	SUS
11.10	BELLARMINE	INJ	6-9-1	18-4-5	2-2-2	12-0-6	17-4-2	8-0-1	INJ	8-6-0	_	0-1-0	_	12-7-1	SUS
11.13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	INJ	6-11-0	22-5-5	2-1-0	7-0-1	25-2-6	14-2-3	INJ	10-7-2	0-2-0	2-2-0	8-3-0	INJ	SUS
11.17	vs. Providence	INJ	6-6-0	24-4-3		10-3-4	5-8-1	0-0-0	INJ	10-4-1	_	0-0-0		18-7-2	SUS
11.19	vs. Miami	INJ	10-3-0	10-8-5	_	SUS	28-5-4	3-0-0	INJ	6-0-0	_	5-1-0	3-4-0	18-12-2	SUS
11.22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	INJ	11-11-2	6-2-6	6-0-2	14-3-3	9-6-1	8-1-4	INJ	2-5-0	3-4-0	8-4-0	13-8-0	20-8-3	SUS
11.28	ORAL ROBERTS	INJ	1-8-5	20-3-6	_	11-0-1	19-10-5	0-0-0	INJ	11-4-0	_	2-2-0	4-4-0	20-8-1	SUS
12.2	NORTH ALABAMA	INJ	12-7-1	16-0-6	_	3-2-3	14-4-0	6-3-1	INJ	_	_	10-8-0	3-1-0	12-8-2	SUS
12.5	VILLANOVA	INJ	4-10-1	10-1-6	_	7-1-0	16-4-3	0-2-1	INJ	9-6-0	_	0-0-0	_	26-9-4	SUS
12.9	@LSU	INJ	6-7-1	14-2-6	_	2-0-3	21-8-4	0-1-0	INJ	13-5-0	_	2-0-0	_	17-11-1	_
12.17	NEBRASKA	INJ	4-6-0	11-2-6	_	4-1-1	12-2-2	0-0-1	INJ	0-6-1	_	_	7-9-0	8-5-0	_
12.21	WICHITA STATE														
1.2	CHICAGO STATE														
1.6	UCF*														
1.9	@West Virginia*														
1.13	@Texas Tech*														
1.16	BAYLOR*														
1.20	OKLAHOMA STATE*														
1.24	@lowa State*														
1.27	@Houston*														
1.30	OKLAHOMA*														
2.3	@Oklahoma State*														
2.5	KANSAS*														
2.10	@BYU*														
2.17	TCU*														
2.19	@Texas*														
2.24	BYU*														
2.26	WEST VIRGINIA*														
3.2	@Cincinnati*														
3.5	@Kansas*														
3.9	IOWA STATE*														
3.12-16	vs. TBD														

# **2023-24 MISCELLANEOUS SEASON/CAREER STATS**

			ding		ding		sists																
			rer		under		ader		Dunks		oints		Points		oints		Rebounds		ssists		s/Rebs)		ts/Asts)
#	PLAYER	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Caree														
0	GLOVER, Ques					_					48		21		1				1				1
1	N'GUESSAN, David	_	1	5	7	1	1	7	17	4	14	_	1	_	_	4	4	_	_	2	2	_	_
2	PERRY, Tylor	5	5	_	_	7	7	_	_	10	67	4	23	_	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3	FINISTER, Dorian	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
4	AMES, Dai Dai	_	_	_	_	3	3	_	_	4	4	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_
5	CARTER, Cam	4	5	2	4	_	_	8	13	9	19	3	3	_	_	1	1	_	_	1	1	_	_
8	JONES, R.J.	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	1	_	_	_		_	_	_		_	_	_	_
0	LINDSEY, Taymont	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_
3	McNAIR JR., Will	_	_	_	_	_	_	8	8	4	18	_	_	_	_	_	2	_	_	_	2	_	_
5	MANNING, Taj	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	_	_	1	1	_	_	4	4	1	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
23	RICH, Macaleab	_	_	1	1	_	_	4	4	1	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
14	KALUMA, Arthur	3	3	3	3	_	_	5	5	8	48	3	7	_	_	2	6		_	2	5	_	_

+/- CHART	SEASON
Dai Dai Ames	+72
Arthur Kaluma	
R.J. Jones	+45
Cam Carter	+43
David N'Guessan	+26
Jerrell Colbert	+24
Taj Manning	+23
Tylor Perry	+19
Macaleab Rich	+7
Will McNair Jr.	3
Dorian Finister	7

FTs in LAST 5 MINUTES	SEASON	CAREER
Tylor Perry	21-22	21-22
Cam Carter	7-9 _	17-21
Dai Dai Ames	6-7	6-7
Arthur Kaluma	4-7	4-7
Jerrell Colbert		2-2
R.J. Jones	2-2	2-2
Dorian Finister	1-2	1-2
David N'Guessan		6-11

CHARGES DRAWN	SEASON	CAREER
Tylor Perry	2	2
A .1 W 1	1_	1
R.J. Jones	1_	1
David N'Guessan		10
Cam Carter		5
Dorian Finister		1

STARTING LINEUP	SEASON	CAREER
Perry, Carter, Manning, Kaluma, N'Guessan	0-1	0-1
Perry, Carter, Kaluma, N'Guessan, McNair	5-2	5-2
Perry, Ames, Carter, N'Guessan, McNair	2-0	2-0
Perry, Ames, Carter, Kaluma, N'Guessan	1-0	1-0
GAMES MISSED		
Ques Glover		11
Taymont Lindsey		10

Dai Dai Ames

Arthur Kaluma \_

Will McNair Jr.

# **TOP SCORING PERFORMANCES**

- 28, Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)
- 26, Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
- 25, Cam Carter vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 24, Tylor Perry vs. Providence (11/17/23)
- 22, Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)
- 22, Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 21, Cam Carter at LSU (12/9/23)
- 20. Arthur Kaluma vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
- 20, Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
- 20, Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

# TOP REBOUNDING PERFORMANCES

- 12, Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23)
- 11, David N'Guessan vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 11, David N'Guessan vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
- 11, Arthur Kaluma at LSU (12/9/23)
- 10, David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23)
- 10, Cam Carter vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
- 10, David N'Guessan vs. Villanova (12/5/23)

# TOP ASSIST PERFORMANCES

- 7, Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 6, Tylor Perry 7 times
- 6, Dai Dai Ames vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)

## **TOP 3-POINT FG PERFORMANCES**

- 6, Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 4, Cam Carter vs. USC (11/6/23)
- 4, Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)
- 4, Tylor Perry vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
- 4, Cam Carter vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 4, R.J. Jones vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 4, Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

# **TOP STEAL PERFORMANCES**

- 4, Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)
- 4, Cam Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
- 4, Cam Carter vs. Providence (11/17/23)

# TOP BLOCK PERFORMANCES

- 4, Jerrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 4, Will McNair Jr vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
- 3, Will McNair Jr. at LSU (12/9/23)
- 2, Jerrell Colbert 4 times
- 2, Arthur Kaluma twice

# THE LAST TIME K-STATE...

#### Team

K-State was ranked No. 1 in AP Top 25: March 14, 1959

K-State was ranked in AP Top 25: No. 15 (March 13, 2023)

K-State was ranked in USA Today Coaches Poll: No. 9 (April 4, 2023)

Played AP No. 1-ranked opponent: Lost to Baylor, 77-68 (Jan. 14, 2017)

Defeated AP No. 1-ranked opponent: Oklahoma, 80-69 (Feb. 6, 2016)

Defeated AP No. 1-ranked opponent on road: Kansas, 68-64 (Jan. 17, 1994)

Played AP No. 2-ranked opponent: Defeated No. 2 Kansas, 83-82 [OT] (Jan. 17, 2023)

Defeated opponent ranked 3-10 by AP: No. 9 Baylor, 75-65 (Feb. 21, 2023)

Defeated opponent ranked 3-10 by AP on the road: No. 6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023)

Defeated opponent ranked 11-15 by AP: No. 12 West Virginia, 84-68 (Jan. 18, 2020)

Defeated AP Top 25 opponent at home: No. 9 Baylor, 75-65 (Feb. 21, 2023)

Defeated AP Top 25 opponent on the road: No. 19 Baylor, 97-95 [OT] (Jan. 7, 2023)

Defeated consecutive AP Top 25 opponents on the road:

No. 6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023) and No. 19 Baylor, 97-95 [OT] (Jan. 7, 2023)

Defeated AP Top 25 opponent at neutral site: No. 18 Kentucky, 61-58 (March 22, 2018)

#### Scoring

Scored 20 or more points: 21 by Cam Carter at LSU (Dec. 9, 2023)

Reserve scored 20 or more points: 20 by Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)

Freshman scored 20 or more points: 23 by Nijel Pack vs. TCU (March 10, 2021)

Scored 30 or more points: 30 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)

Freshman scored 30 or more points: 34 by Marcus Foster vs. Texas (Feb. 8, 2014)

Scored 35 or more points: 36 by Markquis Nowell at No. 6/6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023)

Scored 40 or more points: 44 by Denis Clemente at Texas (Jan. 31, 2009)

Scored 50 or more points: 62 by Askia Jones vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) school record

Two or more Wildcats scored 30 or more points in same game:

Michael Beasley (44) and Bill Walker (31) at Baylor (Feb. 23, 2008)

Two or more Wildcats scored 25 or more points in same game:

Markquis Nowell (36) and Keyontae Johnson (28) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)

Two or more Wildcats scored 20 or more points in same game:

Arthur Kaluma (20) and Tylor Perry (20) vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)

Three or more Wildcats scored 20 or more points in same game:

Dean Wade (34), Kamau Stokes (23) and Barry Brown, Jr., (21) at Iowa State (Dec. 29, 2017)

Scored 20 points in one half: 24 (2nd) by Cam Carter vs. No. 12/11 Miami (Nov. 19, 2023)

Scored 20 points/two straight games:

Arthur Kaluma (2), 20 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023) and 20 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)

Scored 20 points/three straight games:

Markquis Nowell (3), 27 vs. Kentucky (March 19, 2023), 20 vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023), 30 vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023) Scored 20 points/four straight games:

Markquis Nowell (4), 23 vs. No. 24/24WVU (Dec. 31, 2022), 36 at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023), 32 at No. 19/17 Baylor (Jan. 7, 2023), 20 vs. OSU (1/10/23)

Scored 30 points/two straight games:

Markquis Nowell, 36 at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023), 32 at No. 19/17 Baylor (Jan. 7, 2023)

No Wildcat scored in double figures: at Nebraska (Jan. 26, 1983)

One Wildcat scored in double figures: DaJuan Gordon (12) vs. Kansas (Feb. 17, 2021)

Four Wildcats scored in double figures:

Cam Carter (21), Arthur Kaluma (17), Tylor Perry (14), Will McNair Jr. (13) at LSU (Dec. 9, 2023)

Five Wildcats scored in double figures: Tylor Perry (16), Cam Carter (14), Arthur Kaluma (12), David N'Guessan (12),

Jerrell Colbert (10) vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)

Six Wildcats scored in double figures: Keyontae Johnson (22), Markquis Nowell (20), Ismael Massoud (15), Cam Carter (12), Nae'Owan Tomlin (11) and David N'Guessan (11) vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023)

Seven Wildcats scored in double figures: Keyontae Johnson (18), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (15), Desi Sills (14),

David N'Guessan (12), Cam Carter (10), Dorian Finister (10) and Markquis Nowell (10) vs. UIW (Dec. 11, 2022)

All five Wildcat starters scored in double figures: Markquis Nowell (36), Keyontae Johnson (28), Cam Carter (17),

Nae'Qwan Tomlin (11) and Abayomi Iyiola (10) at No. 6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)

K-State scored 70 or more points: 75 at LSU (Dec. 9, 2023)

K-State scored 80 or more points: 88 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)

K-State scored 90 or more points: 100 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

K-State scored 100 or more points: 100 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

# **Field Goal Shooting**

Made 10 or more field goals: 10 by Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (Dec. 5, 2023)

Made 15 or more field goals: 15 by Michael Beasley vs. Nebraska (Feb. 6, 2008)

**100 percent from the field (min. 10 att):** 100.0% (11-11) by Eddie Elder vs. Colorado (Feb. 23, 1985) 100 percent from the field (min. 5 att): 100% (5-5) by David N'Guessan vs. Michigan State (March 25, 2023)

K-State connected on 50 percent or better: 50.7% (38-75) vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

K-State connected on 50 percent or better in both halves:

51.4% (19-37)/1st half and 50.0% (19-38)/2nd half vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

**K-State connected on 60 percent or better:** 60.0% (36-60) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)

K-State connected on 60 percent or better in both halves:

62.5% (15-24)/1st half and 69.6% (16-23)/2nd half vs. Wake Forest (March 14, 2017)

K-State connected on 70 percent or better: 70% (42-60) vs. Southern Colorado (Nov. 30, 1985)

K-State made 30 or more field goals: 30 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)

K-State made 40 or more field goals: 41 vs. Missouri (Jan. 3, 1998)

K-State made 45 or more field goals: 49 vs. Morgan State (Jan. 5, 1985) school record

K-State made 50 or more field goals: Never been done in recorded school history

K-State attempted 60 or more field goals: 67 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)

K-State attempted 70 or more field goals: 75 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023) K-State attempted 80 or more field goals: 88 vs. South Dakota (Jan. 3, 2010)

K-State attempted 90 or more field goals: 94 vs. Houston (March 14, 1970)

K-State attempted 100 or more field goals: 103 vs. Cal State Fullerton (Dec. 2, 1967)

# **3-Point Field Goal Shooting**

Made 5 or more 3-point field goals: 6 by Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (Nov. 13, 2023)

Made 10 or more 3-point field goals: 14 by Askia Jones vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) school record

**100 percent from the field (min. 6 att):** 100.0% (6-6) by Denis Clemente at Texas (Jan. 31, 2009)

K-State connected on 50 percent or better (min. 10 att): 56.0% (14-25) vs. South Dakota State (Nov. 13, 2023)

K-State connected on 60 percent or better (min. 10 att): 71.4% (10-14) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 11, 2016)

K-State connected on 70 percent or better (min. 10 att): 71.4% (10-14) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 11, 2016) K-State connected on 80 percent or better (min. 10 att): 80.0% (8-10) vs. Coastal Carolina (Dec. 6, 1997)

K-State made 10 or more 3-point field goals: 10 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

K-State made 15 or more 3-point field goals: 16 at Oklahoma State (Feb. 2, 2019) most in a conference game

K-State made 20 or more 3-point field goals: 23 vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) school record

K-State attempted 30 or more 3-point field goals: 31 vs. Bellarmine (Nov. 10, 2023)

K-State attempted 35 or more 3-point field goals: 36 at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)

### **Double-Double / Triple-Double**

Had a Triple-Double: Never happened in recorded school history

Had a 20/20 Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Michael Beasley (28 pts, 22 rebs) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 17, 2007)

Had a 20/10 Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Keyontae Johnson (22 pts, 12 rebs) at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)

Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Arthur Kaluma (17 pts, 11 rebs) at LSU (Dec. 9, 2023)

Had a Double-Double (Pts/Asts): ^Markquis Nowell (30 pts, 12 asts) vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)

Had a Double-Double (Rebs/Asts): Never happened in recorded school history

Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs) in a Half: Mark Smith (18 pts, 10 rebs [2nd]) at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)

Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs) in Consecutive Games:

Keyontae Johnson (13 pts, 11 rebs) vs. Florida (Jan. 28, 2023) and (22 pts, 12 rebs) at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)

Had a Double-Double (Pts/Asts) in Consecutive Games:

Markquis Nowell (20 pts, 19 asts vs. Michigan State; March 23, 2023) and (30 pts, 12 asts vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)

Two Players with Double-Doubles in Same Game:

Selton Miguel (12 pts, 10 rebs) and Mark Smith (14 pts, 10 rebs) vs. UAlbany (Dec. 1, 2021)

^Second 30-point, 10-assist game in school history and first in an NCAA Tournament game

## Free Throw Shooting

Made 10 or more free throws: 10 by Arthur Kaluma vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)

Made 15 or more free throws: 15 by Jacob Pullen vs. Kansas (Feb. 14, 2011)

Perfect at the FT line (min. 10 att): 14-14 by Tylor Perry vs. Providence (Nov. 17, 2023)

Perfect at the FT line: 17-17 by Steve Henson at Iowa State (Feb. 24, 1988) school record K-State connected on 80 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 82.6% (19-23) vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)

K-State connected on 90 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 93.9% (31-33) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)

K-State connected on 100 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 100% (16-16) vs. Nebraska (Jan. 26, 1980)

K-State made 20 or more free throws: 34 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023) K-State made 30 or more free throws: 34 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)

K-State made 40 or more free throws: 41 vs. Oklahoma (Dec. 29, 1958)

K-State attempted 30 or more free throws: 48 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)

K-State attempted 40 or more free throws: 48 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)

K-State attempted 50 or more free throws: 54 at Colorado (Jan. 16, 2010)

K-State attempted 55 or more free throws: 56 vs. Purdue (Dec. 1, 1958) school record

# Rebounds

Had 10 or more rebounds: 11 by Arthur Kaluma at LSU (Dec. 9, 2023)

Had 15 or more rebounds: 16 by Mark Smith at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022)

Had 20 or more rebounds: 22 by Michael Beasley vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 17, 2007)

Had 10 or more rebounds in consecutive games:

Keyontae Johnson (11 vs. Florida (Jan. 28, 2023) and 12 at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023)

Multiple players had 10 or more rebounds:

Selton Miguel (10 rebs) and Mark Smith (10 rebs) vs. UAlbany (Dec. 1, 2021)

K-State had 20 or more offensive rebounds: 26 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

K-State had 30 or more defensive rebounds: 30 vs. Villanova (Dec. 5, 2023)

K-State had 40 or more rebounds: 40 vs. Nebraska (Dec. 17, 2023)

K-State had 50 or more rebounds: 63 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

K-State had 60 or more rebounds: 63 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

### **Assists**

Had 10 or more assists: 12 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)

Had 15 or more assists: 19 by Markquis Nowell vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023) school record

K-State had 20 or more assists: 21 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

K-State had 30 or more assists: 30 vs. Gardner-Webb (Dec. 14, 2008)

# **Blocked Shots**

Had 5 or more blocked shots: 5 by Nae'Qwan Tomlin vs. Rhode Island (Nov. 21, 2022)

Had 10 or more blocked shots: Never happened in recorded school history

K-State had 5 or more blocked shots: 9 vs. Nebraska (Dec. 17, 2023) K-State had 10 or more blocked shots: 11 vs. North Florida (Dec. 11, 2011)

# **Steals**

Had 5 or more steals: 5 by Markguis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)

Had 10 or more steals: Never happened in recorded school history

K-State had 10 or more steals: 13 vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)

K-State had 15 or more steals: 17 vs. Monmouth (Nov. 13, 2019)

# THE LAST TIME K-STATE...

#### **Turnovers**

**K-State had 3 or fewer turnovers:** 3 vs. SIU-Edwardsville (Dec. 14, 1978) *school record* 

K-State had 5 or fewer turnovers: 5 vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023)
Opponent committed 15 or more turnovers: 15 by LSU (Dec. 9, 2023)

Opponent committed 20 or more turnovers: 22 by No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)

#### Overtime

Played an Overtime Game: Won vs. Villanova, 72-71 (Dec. 5, 2023)
Played an Overtime Game at home: Won vs. Villanova, 72-71 (Dec. 5, 2023)
Played a 2-Overtime Game: Lost at No. 13 Baylor, 79-72 (Jan. 20, 2016)
Played a 3-Overtime Game: Lost at Oregon State, 87-72 (Dec. 6, 2003)
Played a 4-Overtime Game: Lost at Missouri State, 82-80 (Dec. 8, 1987)

Played in Consecutive OT Games (3 in a row):

Won vs. ORU, 88-78 (Nov. 28, 2023), Won vs. North Alabama, 75-74 (Dec. 2, 2023), Won vs. Villanova (Dec. 5, 2023)

# **Winning Streaks**

 $\textbf{K-State won consecutive games:} \ \textit{vs. Villanova (Dec. 5, 2023)} \ \textit{and at LSU (Dec. 9, 2023)} \\$ 

K-State had a 5 or more game winning streak: 5, Nov. 22-Dec. 9, 2023

(longest since winning 9, Dec. 3, 2022-Jan. 10, 2023)

K-State had a 10 or more game winning streak: 10, Nov. 24, 2013 to Jan. 7, 2014
K-State had a 15 or more game winning streak: 21, Dec. 19, 1958 to March 13, 1959
K-State had a 20 or more game winning streak: 21, Dec. 19, 1958 to March 13, 1959

#### **Miscellaneous**

Hit a Buzzer Beater: vs. Villanova 72-71 (Dec. 5, 2023) [Tylor Perry 3-pointer at :03.9]

Won after trailing by at least 10 points in second half: 13 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)

(down 36-23, 18:12 remaining - won 75-74 in OT)

Won after trailing by at least 15 points in second half: 15 at lowa State (Feb. 12, 2022)

(down 45-30, 18:59 remaining - won 75-69 in overtime)



# vs. 21/22 USC

Nov. 6, 2023 | Las Vegas, Nev. / T-Mobile Arena 21/22 USC \_\_\_\_\_ 40 42 K-STATE 30 39 69

- ► K-State could never get on track offensively, as the Wildcats connected on just 31 percent from the field, including 25 percent in the first half, in an 82-69 loss to No. 21/22 USC on Nov. 6 at the Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas before 7,595 fans at the T-Mobile Arena. The 31-percent field goal percentage was the lowest under head coach Jerome Tang and the lowest by the Wildcats since 2022.
- ▶ The Trojans (1-0), which ranked eighth in field goal percentage defense (33.9) in 2022-23, continued that trend to open the new season, as the Wildcats missed their first 8 field goal attempts before junior Arthur Kaluma connected on a second-chance layup with just over 16 minutes to play in the first half.
- ▶ Overall, K-State connected on 31 percent (22-of-71) from the field, including 24.2 percent (8-of-33) from 3-point range, while turning the ball over 17 times. USC also posted 8 blocked shots, including 5 from senior Joshua Morgan.
- $\blacktriangleright$  Despite the poor shooting, the Wildcats kept it close for most of the first half before the Trojans scored 12 of the last 18 points to take a 40-30 lead into the halftime break. Back-to-back 3-pointers from senior Tylor Perry and junior Cam Carter to open the second half closed the gap to 40-36, but they could get no closer, as USC outscored K-State, 25-11, over the next 5 minutes to take a commanding 65-47 lead with just over 10 minutes to play.
- ▶ Down 70-51 after a 3-point play, the Wildcats made one last charge, using a 13-2 lead capped by a Perry 3-pointer to close the deficit to 72-64 with 2:21 to play. Perry was responsible for 11 of the 13 points in the run. However, the Trojans scored 10 of the last 15 points to close out the game.
- ▶ Perry rebounded from a poor start to pace three Wildcats in double figures with 22 points in his K-State debut, connecting on 5-of-17 from the field. including 4-of-12 from long range. He missed his first 8 field goals before hitting a deep 3-pointer right before halftime. He added team-highs in assists (6) and steals (4) to go with 6 rebounds in nearly 35 minutes.
- ► Carter notched double figures for the 11th time in his career, including the ninth time at K-State, with 15 points to go with 5 rebounds, 2 assists and 2 steals in 28 minutes. Senior David N'Guessan collected his first double-double with 10 points on 5-of-8 field goals and a career-high 10 rebounds in 27 minutes.
- ▶ USC saw four players score in double figures, including a game-high 24 points by senior Boogie Ellis on 7-of-14 shooting.

US	<b>C</b> (1-0)	

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
10	RODMAN, D.J.	F	2	1-5	0-3	0-1	3	1	4	1	2	2	0	-1	27
24	MORGAN, Joshua	F	11	5-6	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	3	2	2	0	5	23
00	JOHNSON, Kobe	G	16	6-13	1-4	3-3	0	8	8	3	1	4	4	1	37
01	COLLIER, Isaiah	G	18	7-9	1-3	3-3	0	3	3	5	6	6	0	0	26
05	ELLIS, Boogie	G	24	7-14	3-7	7-8	0	8	8	1	5	4	3	0	36
33	WRIGHT, Kijani		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4
04	SELLERS, Oziyah		3	1-5	0-2	1-2	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	16
30	HORNERY, Harrison		0	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	17
22	PAGE, Arrinten		6	3-5	0-0	0-0	2	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	14
TEAN	А						2	4	6			0			
TOTA	u c		92	21.60	5.20	15.10	10	21	41	10	17	10	0	0	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0
1st Half	15-31	48.4	2-10	20.0	8-9	88.9	Biggest Run: 7 (16:21 1H)
2nd Half	16-29	55.2	3-10	30.0	7-10	70.0	Largest Lead: 19 (6:33 2H)
SAME	31-60	51.7	5-20	25.0	15-19	78.9	Technical Fouls: Ellis, Johnson

K-5	STATE (0-1)														
No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	10	5-8	0-1	0-1	7	3	10	0	0	2	1	0	27
15	MANNING, Taj	W	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	6	1-11	0-5	4-6	1	8	9	4	2	4	1	0	36
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	22	5-17	4-12	8-9	3	3	6	3	6	1	4	0	35
05	CARTER, Cam	G	15	4-16	4-9	3-4	2	3	5	4	2	2	2	0	28
13	McNAIR Jr., Will		8	4-5	0-0	0-1	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	10
03	FINISTER, Dorian		2	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	12
04	AMES, Dai Dai		0	0-3	0-2	0-1	0	1	1	3	3	3	0	0	15
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		4	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	4	0	2	0	2	12
08	JONES, R.J.		2	0-5	0-3	2-2	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	11
23	RICH, Macaleab		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
TEAN	А						4	1	5			0			
TOTA	uc		60	22 71	0 22	17 24	22	21	44	22	14	17	0	2	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0
1st Half	9-36	25.0	3-16	18.8	9-14	64.3	Biggest Run: 9 (18:35 2H)
2nd Half	13-35	37.1	5-17	29.4	8-10	80.0	Largest Lead: 3 (18:42 1H)
GAME	22-71	31.0	8-33	24.2	17-24	70.8	Technical Fouls: McNair

Officials: Kipp Kissinger, Mike Greenstein, Randy Richardson Attendance: 7,595 | Start Time: 7 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:13 USC led for 37:17 // K-State led 2:16 // Game was tied for 0:26 Lead Changes: 1 // Times Tied: 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
USC	13	50	9	18	11
K-State	13	28	15	12	16

# BELLARMINE

Nov. 10, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan, / Bramlage Coliseum Bellarmine \_\_\_ K-STATE 46

- ▶ Powered by 18 points from senior Tylor Perry and a career-best 17 points from junior Cam Carter, K-State ushered in a new year at Bramlage Coliseum with a hard-fought 83-75 win over a pesky Bellarmine team in the home season opener on Nov. 10 before 9,947 fans.
- ► K-State led by as many as 19 points in the second half before Bellarmine (0-2) used a late 10-4 rally to close to within single digits with under a minute to play. The Wildcats had a 79-63 lead after a David N'Guessan dunk with 2:11 to play before the Knights scored 7 straight to close the gap to 79-70 with 51.6 seconds.
- ► After Perry knocked down a pair of free throws, they got a 3-pointer from graduate student Bash Wieland, who had team-high 17 points off the bench. to get within 81-73 with 35 seconds left. However, they could get no closer as Perry canned another pair of free throws to extend the game back to double figures. Perry finished a perfect 6-of-6 from the line.
- ▶ In the early moments of an up-and-down game, K-State got a big boost from true freshman Dai Dai Ames, who scored 11 of his 12 points during a pivotal 13-5 run in the first half. He hit his first career 3-pointer to give the Wildcats a 10-4 then showed off his versatility with a step back jumper 32 seconds later to push the lead to 12-7. He finished the run with a pair of 3-pointers to give the Wildcats a 20-9 advantage and force an early Bellarmine timeout with 11:42.
- ▶ After the Knights got to within 24-17 with just over 8 minutes to play before halftime. Carter sparked the home team with the first 6 points in an 18-6 run to push ahead 42-23. The lead stood at 46-31 at the half, as Carter led all scorers with 15 points on 6-of-10 shooting.
- ▶ In all, four Wildcats scored in double figures as Ames (12 points) and junior Arthur Kaluma (12 points) collected their first double-digit scoring games in a K-State uniform. The team also got 8 points each from senior Will McNair Jr. and freshman R.J. Jones, while senior David N'Guessan chipped in 6 points to go with his game-high 9 rebounds.
- ▶ Perry scored his game-high 18 points on 43-point field goals and 6 free throws while adding 5 assists and 4 rebounds. Carter added a career-best 4 steals to go with his career-tying 17 points, going 7-of-14 from the field. Ames went 4-of-9 from the field with 3 triples in his 12-point effort, while adding a game-tying 6 assists and 3 steals. Kaluma scored his 12 points on 5-of-14 shooting with 7 rebounds and a pair of steals.

# BELLARMINE (0-2)

12	HATTON, Langdon	F	14	6-11	1-3	1-2	2	3	5	0	1	1	1	0	19
02	PFRIEM, Alec	G	6	3-7	0-1	0-0	0	6	6	3	2	3	1	0	32
05	SUDER, Peter	G	6	3-11	0-1	0-0	2	2	4	5	6	5	1	0	29
10	TIPTON, Garrett	G	5	2-5	1-3	0-0	0	2	2	4	2	0	1	1	31
33	JOHNSON, Ben	G	12	4-10	2-6	2-2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	0	26
11	SMITH, Billy		8	3-7	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	14
22	WIELAND, Bash		17	7-9	1-1	2-2	3	4	7	0	3	1	1	0	27
04	McKINNEY, Dezmond		4	1-1	0-0	2-2	0	3	3	2	1	3	2	0	16
01	HACKER, Landin		3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
TEAN	Л						1	2	3			1			
TOT/	ALS		75	30-62	8-19	7-8	9	23	32	18	18	15	9	2	200

PTS FG 3FG FT O D R PF A TO S B MIN

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 1
1st Half	13-27	48.1	4-10	40.0	1-2	50.0	Biggest Run: 7 (15:39 2H)
2nd Half	17-34	48.6	4-9	44.4	6-6	100.0	Largest Lead: 0
GAME	30-62	48.4	8-19	42.1	7-8	87.5	Technical Fouls: None

K-5	STATE (1-1)														
No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	2-6	0-1	2-4	5	4	9	1	1	0	0	0	31
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	12	5-14	1-5	1-2	2	5	7	2	1	2	2	0	29
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	8	4-4	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	3	0	4	0	1	19
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	18	4-10	4-9	6-6	1	3	4	1	5	1	1	0	32
05	CARTER, Cam	G	17	7-14	2-7	1-1	2	2	4	1	2	4	4	0	34
04	AMES, Dai Dai		12	4-9	3-5	1-2	0	0	0	1	6	2	3	0	26
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	8
03	FINISTER, Dorian		2	0-2	0-0	2-4	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	10
08	JONES, R.J.		8	2-4	2-4	2-3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	12
TEAN	Л						3	2	5			1			
TOT	u c		02	20.62	12.21	15.22	16	22	20	11	10	14	10	1	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0
1st Half	18-40	45.0	8-18	44.4	2-3	66.7	Biggest Run: 8 (11:45 1H)
2nd Half	10-23	43.5	4-13	30.8	13-19	68.4	Largest Lead: 19 (3:17 1H)
GAME	28-63	44.4	12-31	38.7	15-22	68.2	Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Rick Crawford, Crain Murley, Alexander Thompson Attendance: 9,947 | Start Time: 7:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 1:56 K-State led for 38:14 // Bellarmine did not lead // Game was tied for 1:46 Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 1

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Bellarmine	11	40	17	2	32
K-State	27	26	6	14	22

# **SOUTH DAKOTA STATE**

Nov. 13, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan, / Bramlage Coliseum South Dakota \_\_\_ K-STATE \_ 38 53

- ▶ Kansas State connected on 14 3-point field goals, including a combined 10 from senior Tylor Perry and junior Cam Carter, as the Wildcats led from wireto-wire in an impressive 91-68 win over preseason Summit League favorite South Dakota State before 9,421 fans at Bramlage Coliseum on Nov. 13.
- ▶ The 14 made 3-point field goals tied for the fifth-most in school history and the most since the Wildcats knocked down 16 at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019.
- ► Carter scored a career-high 25 points, connecting on 10-of-20 field goals, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, while Perry also netted 20 points, tving his season-high with 22 on 7-of-9 shooting, including 6-of-8 from beyond the arc.
- Freshman R.J. Jones notched the other 4 3-point field goals, finishing with a season-high 14 points on 4-of-6 field goals, including 4-of-5 from 3-point land. In all, four registered double figures, as senior big man Will McNair Jr. tallied a season-high 10 points on 5-of-7 shooting with 7 rebounds.
- ▶ Buoved by the stellar night from 3-point range, K-State (2-1) scored a seasonhigh 91 points on a season-best 57.4 percent (35-of-61) shooting from the field, including 56 percent (14-of-25) from 3-point range. The Wildcats scored 40 points in the paint, while they had an assist on 24 of their 35 field goals.
- ▶ The defense was equally impressive, holding the Jackrabbits (1-2) to 41.5 percent (27-of-65) shooting, including 33.3 percent (7-of-21) from long range, while they made just 46.7 percent (7-of-15) from the free throw line.
- ▶ After South Dakota State (1-2) recovered from a 3-for-16 start to cut a 12point deficit to 27-22, Carter was able ignite an 11-2 run that pushed the lead back into double figures at 38-24. Five straight by the Jackrabbits cut the deficit to single digits at the half.
- ▶ Perry opened the second half was his third 3-pointer then a fourth triple put K-State ahead in double figures for good with just over 16 minutes remaining. The lead grew to 20 points with 9:24 to play after a layup by redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** and another 3-pointer by Carter.
- ► South Dakota State saw three players score in double figures led by senior Charlie Easley's 21 points on 9-of-13 field goals to along with 4 rebounds and a career-best 6 steals. Fellow senior Luke Appel posted 16 points.

No.	Name			PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
13	APPEL, Li	ıke	F	16	5-13	3-5	3-6	1	6	7	3	0	1	1	1	29
42	KYLE III, V	Villiam	F	9	4-10	0-0	1-2	2	1	3	2	0	3	0	0	25
02	MAYO, Ze	ke	G	11	5-13	1-3	0-1	3	1	4	0	6	5	0	1	35
10	GARRY, K	alen	G	3	1-7	1-5	0-0	2	2	4	4	1	0	3	0	28
30	EASLEY, O	harlie	G	21	9-13	2-5	1-1	1	3	4	1	1	2	6	0	38
11	MORS, M	atthew		0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	10
12	ALVAREZ,	Bubz		4	1-5	0-3	2-2	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	15
05	BARNHAI	RT, Nate		4	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	0	2	0	1	2	16
15	TE SLAA,	Tanner		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
23	HASTREIT	ER, Jack		0	0-0	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
TEAN	Λ							2	3	5			1			
TOT/	ILS			68	27-65	7-21	7-15	13	19	32	13	13	14	12	5	200
		FG	FG%	3F	G 3F	G%	FT	FI	1%	D	eadb	all R	ebou	nds:	1.0	
	Half	12-35	34.3	4-1	-	3.3	1-3	- 2.	3.3	-					-, -	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 1, 0
1st Half	12-35	34.3	4-12	33.3	1-3	33.3	Biggest Run: 5 (0:42 1H)
2nd Half	15-30	50.0	3-9	33.3	6-12	50.0	Largest Lead: 0
GAME	27-65	41.5	7-21	33.3	7-15	46.7	Technical Fouls: Appel

# K-STATE (2-1)

01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	3-6	0-2	0-0	3	8	11	4	1	2	0	0	22
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	10	5-7	0-0	0-1	0	7	7	0	2	1	2	1	20
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	22	7-9	6-8	2-2	1	4	5	- 1	5	2	0	0	36
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	2	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	3	7	4	1	0	21
05	CARTER, Cam	G	25	10-20	4-8	1-1	1	1	2	- 1	6	2	3	0	33
80	JONES, R.J.		14	4-6	4-5	2-3	0	2	2	2	3	0	0	1	19
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	4	0	1	1	4	15
15	MANNING, Taj		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	- 1	0	0	1	0	8
03	FINISTER, Dorian		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	- 1	0	3	0	0	10
23	RICH, Macaleab		8	4-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	2	1	0	15
TEAN	Л						2	1	3						

TOTALS			91 3	5-61 14-2	5 7-9	8 30	38 17	24	17	9	6	20
	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadb	all Re	boun	ds: 1	, 2	
1st Half	14-29	48.3	6-14	42.9	4-5	80.0	Bigges	t Run	: 9 (1	:30 1H	l)	
2nd Half	21-32	65.6	8-11	72.7	3-4	75.0	Larges	t Lea	<b>d:</b> 25	(0:11	2H)	
GAME	35-61	57.4	14-25	56.0	7-9	77.8	Techni	cal Fo	uls: 1	lone		

Officials: Doug Sirmons, Bret Smith, Bart Lenox Attendance: 9.421 | Start Time: 7:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 1:52 K-State led for 39:22 // SDSU did not lead // Game was tied for 0:38

Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 1

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench	
SDSU	15	32	10	10	8	_
K-State	15	40	16	17	26	



# 04 vs. PROVIDENCE

 Nov. 17, 2023 | Nassau, Bama. / Baha Mar Convention Ctr.

 Providence
 26
 31
 13
 70

 K-STATE
 29
 28
 16
 73

- ► K-State got big performances from senior **Tylor Perry** and junior **Arthur Kaluma**, as the Wildcats used a gritty effort to outlast Providence, 73-70, in overtime in the semifinals of the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship on Nov. 17 before raucous crowd of 1,833 fans at the Baha Mar Convention Center.
- ► Perry scored a game-high and season-best 24 points to pace four Wildcats in double figures, while Kaluma added a season-high 18 points on 6-of-10 field goals, including 3-of-4 from beyond the arc, to go with 7 rebounds. Senior Will McNair Jr. and freshman Dai Dai Ames each chipped in 10 points.
- ► Among Perry's 24 points was a perfect 14-of-14 performance from the free throw line, which tied for the third-best in school history and the best since **Michael Beasley** went 15-of-15 from the line at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008.
- ► In addition to those efforts, senior **David N'Guessan** scored all 6 of his points in overtime on perfect 3-of-3 shooting to go with 6 rebounds, while junior **Cam Carter** tied a career-high with 8 rebounds to go with a game-high 4 steals.
- ► K-State showed it could grind out a game against a stellar defensive team, hitting timely shots and taking advantage of its opportunities at the free throw line, where the Wildcats converted on 85.2 percent (23-of-27).
- ▶ The teams entered overtime tied at 57-all after neither team hit a field goal in the last 3 minutes. Perry started the extra period by making 3 straight free throws after being fouled on a 3-pointer then N'Guessan followed with a layup off a feed from Perry to help the Wildcats score the first 5 points.
- ▶ After Providence (3-1) closed to within 62-61 on a pair of free throws and a layup, Kaluma knocked down his biggest shot of the night on a 3-pointer on an assist from Ames with 2:18 remaining. The Wildcats then back-to-back layups from N'Guessan to push ahead 69-63 with 47.5 seconds left. Perry and Ames both went 2-of-2 from the line to close it out in the last 26 seconds.
- ► K-State ended the night shooting 36.8 percent (21-of-57) from the field, including 36.4 percent (8-of-22) from 3-point range. However, in the extra session, the Wildcats made 4 of their 5 field goals, including Kaluma's 3-pointer, and made 7 of 9 from the free throw line.
- ► The defense matched and, at times, exceeded that of Providence's stellar effort, holding the Friars to a season-low 35.3 percent (24-of-68) shooting, including 22.7 percent (5-of-22) from 3-point range.

### PROVIDENCE (3-1

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
13	ODURO, Josh	F	10	4-9	1-1	1-2	1	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	22
23	HOPKINS, Bryce	F	10	2-15	0-4	6-8	4	6	10	4	2	5	0	1	42
00	GAINES, Davonte	G	10	3-8	2-7	2-2	1	4	5	2	0	0	0	1	43
01	PIERRE, Jayden	G	3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	5
22	CARTER, Devin	G	19	6-16	1-6	6-9	1	6	7	4	2	6	3	2	40
03	DUAI, Garway		7	3-9	0-2	1-1	2	1	3	5	3	3	1	3	28
14	FLOYD JR., Corey		2	1-4	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	2	0	1	0	1	24
30	CASTRO, Rafael		7	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	20
10	BARRON, Rich		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAN	А						1	2	3			1			
TOTA	u c		70	24.60	5.22	17.24	10	26	44	22	0	15	-	0	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 1
lst Half	8-26	30.8	4-10	40.0	6-8	75.0	Biggest Run: 7 (15:39 2H)
nd Half	12-30	40.0	1-6	16.7	6-9	66.7	Largest Lead: 0
T	4-12	33.3	0-6	0.0	5-7	71.4	Technical Fouls: None
SAME	24-68	35.3	5-22	22.7	17-24	70.8	

K-9	STATE (3-1)														
No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	6	6	2	0	3	0	0	28
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	18	6-10	3-4	3-5	3	4	7	4	2	7	1	1	35
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	10	4-7	1-1	1-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	0	2	30
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	24	4-11	2-7	14-14	0	4	4	3	3	3	1	0	41
05	CARTER, Cam	G	5	2-11	1-6	0-0	1	7	8	5	1	0	4	1	44
04	AMES, Dai Dai		10	2-12	1-4	5-6	3	0	3	2	4	4	0	0	36
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	7
TEAN	А						3	4	7			1			
TOTA	115		73	21-57	8-22	23-27	11	28	39	22	11	20	7	4	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 3, 1
1st Half	10-29	34.5	3-8	37.5	6-6	100.0	Biggest Run: 8 (6:26 2H)
2nd Half	7-23	30.4	4-13	30.8	10-12	83.3	Largest Lead: 7 (0:26 0T)
OT	4-5	80.0	1-1	100.0	7-9	77.8	Technical Fouls: Ames
GAME	21-57	36.8	8-22	36.4	23-27	85.2	

Officials: Michael Roberts, Jamie Luckie, Darron George Attendance: 1,833 | Start Time: 5 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:42 K-State led for 23:13 // PC led 16:42 // Game was tied for 0:05 Lead Changes: 10 // Times Tied: 10

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Providence	22	36	20	6	18
K-State	11	20	12	1	10

# 05 vs. 12/11 MIAMI

- ► K-State scored 55 points in the second half on 56.8 percent shooting, but it wasn't enough to overcome a double-digit deficit to a hot-shooting No. 12/11 Miami, as the Hurricanes earned a 91-83 victory over the Wildcats to win the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship on Nov. 19 before 1,895 fans.
- ▶ Junior guard Cam Carter scored 24 of his game-tying and career-best 28 points in the second half, as the Wildcats (3-2) couldn't rally from a 24-point deficit despite their best efforts. Junior Arthur Kaluma registered his fourth career double-double and first as a Wildcat with 18 points and game-high 12 rebounds. Seniors David M'Guessan and Tylor Perry added 10 points each.
- ▶ For his efforts, Kaluma was named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament after averaging 18.5 points and 9.5 rebounds.
- ▶ Down by as many as 24 points in the second half, including 66-43 with just over 10 minutes to play, K-State made a furious rally, outscoring Miami, 35-19, to close to within 85-78 with 45 seconds remaining. Carter scored all 24 of his second-half points during this stretch to keep the Wildcats in it until the end. The Hurricanes made all six free throws down the stretch to secure the victory.
- ▶ Miami (5-0) showed why it's among the best shooting teams in the country, scoring its 91 points on 53.3 percent (32-of-60) shooting from the field, including 50 percent (12-of-24) from 3-point range. The Hurricanes connected on 58.1 percent (18-of-31) in the first half, including 56.3 percent (9-of-16) from long range, in building a 19-point halftime advantage.
- ► Three-point shooting was a huge storyline, as Miami knocked down 12 3pointers on 50 percent shooting, while K-State made just 4 of 28 attempts (14.3 percent) from beyond the arc. It was the lowest 3-point field goal percentage by the Wildcats since shooting 13.6 percent vs. Arkansas in 2021.
- ▶ Despite its poor shooting from long range, K-State still connected on nearly 50 percent from the field for the game, hitting on 49.3 percent (33-of-67) from the field, including 74.4 percent (29-of-39) from inside the arc. The Wildcats shot 56.8 percent (21-of-37) in the second half. The team scored 56 points in the paint, which tied for the most since the stat began being kept in 2000-01.
- ► The Wildcats played without freshman guard **Dai Dai Ames**, who was suspended by the NCAA for his ejection against Providence.

# MIAMI (5-0)

TOT	ALS		91	32-60	12-24	15-18	5	24	29	19	13	9	6	2	200
TEA	M						3	1	4			1			
13	ROBINSON, Jakai		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
01	NWOKO, Michael		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
07	GEORGE, Kyshawn		5	2-3	1-2	0-0	1	4	5	2	2	0	0	0	14
03	WATSON, Christian		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	12
23	CASEY, A.J.		2	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	13
24	PACK, Nijel	G	28	9-16	7-12	3-4	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	36
05	POPLAR, Wooga	G	15	5-9	3-5	2-2	0	6	6	4	2	2	0	0	26
04	JOSEPH, Bensley	G	3	1-5	0-2	1-2	0	2	2	4	7	3	0	1	32
00	CLEVELAND, Matthew	G	15	7-10	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	29
15	OMIER, Norchad	F	23	7-14	0-1	9-10	1	6	7	3	2	0	3	0	33

PTS FG 3FG FT O D R PF A TO S B MIN

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 0
1st Half	18-31	58.1	9-16	56.3	2-3	66.7	Biggest Run: 24 (16:20)
2nd Half	14-29	48.3	3-8	37.5	13-15	86.7	Largest Lead: 8 (16:20 2
GAME	32-60	53.3	12-24	50.0	15-18	83.3	Technical Fouls: Watson,

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	10	5-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	1	23
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	18	6-13	1-5	5-6	5	7	12	3	2	2	0	0	37
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	6	2-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	14
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	10	4-13	1-9	1-1	2	6	8	3	6	2	0	1	40
05	CARTER, Cam	G	28	12-22	1-8	3-3	1	4	5	0	5	3	2	1	38
08	JONES, R.J.		3	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	14
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		5	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	-11
12	RICH, Macaleab		3	1-4	0-0	1-3	2	2	4	4	0	0	1	0	23
TEAN	А						2	0	2						
TOTA	ALS		83	33-67	4-28	13-17	14	21	35	18	13	12	3	5	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 0
1st Half	12-30	40.0	1-15	6.7	3-3	100.0	Biggest Run: 10 (4:32 2H)
2nd Half	21-37	56.8	3-13	23.1	10-14	71.4	Largest Lead: 1 (18:59 1H)
GAME	33-67	49.3	4-28	14.3	13-17	76.5	Technical Fouls: Jones

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Jamie Luckie, Marques Pettigrew Attendance: 1,895 | Start Time: 1:30 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:03 K-State led for 0:28 / Miamil led for 39:00 // Game was tied for 0:32 Lead Changes: 2 // Times Tied: 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Miami	15	32	9	8	7
K-State	14	56	13	7	11

# 06 CENTRAL ARKANSAS

- ► K-State broke the 100-point barrier at home for the first time since 2010, as the Wildcats saw four players score in double figures in a 100-56 win over Central Arkansas on Nov. 22 before a crowd of 8,980 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.
- ► K-State (4-2) scored 100 points in a game for the 40th time in school history, including the first time at home in nearly 13 years since a 100-76 win over North Florida on Dec. 31, 2010. It marked the second time hitting the 100-point mark under head coach Jerome Tang and the first since scoring a school-record 116 points at No. 6/6 Texas on Jan. 3, 2023.
- ▶ On a night where no Wildcat player saw more than 26 minutes of action and 11 available players saw action, K-State remained unbeaten at home behind an all-around performance. The Wildcats connected on 50.7 percent (38-of-75) from the field, which included 10 3-point field goals and 52 points in the paint, while the defense held the Bears (1-5) to 27.9 percent (19-of-68) shooting.
- ▶ The Wildcats grabbed 63 rebounds, including 26 on the offensive end which they converted into 34 second-chance points. It was the most rebounds in a game in more than 25 seasons since the team had 64 vs. Kansas City on Dec. 3, 1997. Seven players had at least 4 rebounds in the game.
- ▶ Junior **Arthur Kaluma** led four players in double figures with a season-high 20 points, connecting on 7-of-11 field goals, including 2-of-4 from 3-point range. Freshmen **Dai Dai Ames** and **Macaleb Rich** also hit double digits with 14 and 13 points, respectively, while senior **David N'Guessan** collected his second double-double of the season with 11 points and 11 rebounds.
- ► K-State scored 10 of the first 11 points, holding Central Arkansas without a field goal for the first 5 minutes, then extended its lead to more than 20 points on a 16-2 run less 8 minutes into the game. The lead hit 30 points early in the second half and grew to as much as 45 in the waning minutes.
- ► The 100-point plateau grew closer after an alley-oop dunk by redshirt **Taj Manning** his first career points gave K-State a 91-51 lead with 3:45 to play.

  Redshirt freshman **Dorian Finister** knocked down the Wildcats' 10th 3-pointer of the night on the next play and was followed by free throws by sophomore **Jerrell Colbert** and freshman **R.J. Jones.** Rich's layup with 1:16 to play were the last of the night and enough to eclipse the 100-point mark.

### CENTRAL ARKANSAS (1-5)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
12	ANDERSON, Tucker	F	13	4-15	1-8	4-5	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	0	30
04	KIRSIPUU, Johannes	G	6	2-11	0-5	2-2	1	3	4	2	6	0	2	0	31
05	OLOWOKERE, Masai	G	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	13
11	DAUGHTERY Jr., Carl	G	23	9-18	4-8	1-2	4	3	7	3	0	0	2	0	27
25	CATO, Elias	G	4	1-13	1-4	1-2	2	2	4	5	0	3	2	3	31
15	CARR, Caleb		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	12
20	SIMMONS, Brendan		8	3-8	2-7	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	25
14	NIANG, Issakha		2	0-1	0-0	2-2	2	1	3	2	0	1	1	2	20
03	BOWMAN, Tucker		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	9
24	MUSE, Gavin		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
TEAN	А						1	4	5						
TOTA	ALS		56	19-68	8-33	10-13	12	16	28	20	9	9	9	6	200
	FG	FG%	3F	G 3F	<b>G</b> %	FT	FI	1%	D	eadb	all R	ebou	nds:	2.0	

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2.0
1st Half	7-39	17.9	2-18	11.1	6-8	75.0	Biggest Run: 3 (9:18 1H)
2nd Half	12-29	41.4	6-15	40.0	4-5	80.0	Largest Lead: 0
GAME	19-68	27.9	8-33	24.2	10-13	76.9	Technical Fouls: None

K-3	SIAIE (4-2)														
No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MI
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	11	5-6	0-1	1-4	5	6	11	0	2	1	1	1	2
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	20	7-11	2-4	4-4	3	5	8	0	3	1	0	0	24
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	2	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	5	5	2	0	3	0	0	-11
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	6	2-7	2-7	0-0	0	2	2	1	6	1	1	0	2
05	CARTER, Cam	G	9	4-10	1-4	0-0	1	5	6	0	1	2	0	1	2
04	AMES, Dai Dai		14	5-12	2-5	2-4	2	1	3	0	3	1	0	0	26
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		8	3-6	0-0	2-3	3	1	4	2	0	0	0	2	17
08	JONES, R.J.		8	2-6	2-6	2-2	0	1	1	0	4	1	1	0	2
23	RICH, Macaleab		13	6-9	0-0	1-2	4	4	8	2	0	0	0	0	18
03	FINISTER, Dorian		6	2-3	1-2	1-2	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	8
15	MANNING, Taj		3	1-1	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	3	0	0	1	0	9
TEAL	4						E		11						

TOTALS			100 38	3-75 10-2	29 14-23	26 37	63 10 21 10	5	4	200
	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebou	ınds: 4	, 1	
1st Half	19-37	51.4	5-14	35.7	6-11	54.5	Biggest Run: 11	(12:18	1H)	j
2nd Half	19-38	50.0	5-15	33.3	8-12	66.7	Largest Lead: 4	5 (1:16	2H)	
GAME	38-75	50.7	10-29	34.5	14-23	60.9	Technical Fouls	: None		

Officials: Kelly Self, Byron Jarrett, Randal Anders
Attendance: 9,890 Start Time: 7:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 1:56
K-State led for 390.2 // UCA did not lead // Game was tied for 0:58
Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UCA	7	12	5	12	10
K-State	14	52	34	16	52



# vs. ORAL ROBERTS

Nov. 28, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum Oral Roberts 6 78 K-STATE 31 88 \_41 16

- ► K-State scored the last 12 points in overtime to outlast reigning Summit League champion Oral Roberts, 88-78, on Tuesday night before 9,887 fans at Bramlage Coliseum and maintain its perfect record in overtime games under head coach Jerome Tang.
- ► K-State (5-2) is now 7-0 under Tang in overtime games, including 2-0 in 2023-24. The Wildcats have now won 13 straight non-conference games at home, including four in a row to start the season.
- A season-high five Wildcats scored in double figures, including 20 points each from junior Arthur Kaluma and senior Tylor Perry. Junior Cam Carter earned his first career double-double with 19 points and a career-best 10 rebounds, while adding 5 assists and 3 steals in nearly 42 minutes. Freshman Dai Dai Ames and senior Will McNair Jr. each tallied 11 points.
- ► K-State, which led by 11 points in the first half and nine points in the second half, could not shake Oral Roberts until the overtime period when the Wildcats rattled off 12 consecutive points starting with Kaluma's 3-point play with 2:24 remaining. Perry followed with 7 straight points, including a 5-of-6 effort from the free throw line, while Ames finished it off with 2 more free throws.
- ▶ The Golden Eagles, which shot 51.7 percent (30-of-58) for the game, hit on 62.5 percent (15-of-24) in the first half and 52 percent (13-of-25) in the second half before making just 22.2 percent (2-of-9) in the overtime period.
- ▶ In a game of runs, the teams went back and forth in the early going, knocking down three 3-pointers each, as K-State held a narrow 13-12 advantage at the first media timeout, just 5 minutes into the contest. The Wildcats were able to get some separation, scoring 15 of the next 20 points, including 9 in a row, to take a 28-17 lead and force an ORU timeout. However, the Golden Eagles were able to score 9 of the last 12 points to knot the game at 41-all at the break.
- ► K-State had a strong start to the second half, scoring the first 7 points en route to building a 59-50 lead capped by a 3-pointer by Kaluma with 11:16 to play. However, just like the first half, ORU responded with an 8-0 run to close the gap to 59-58 and force a timeout by Tang with 8:08 remaining.
- ▶ The Wildcats got a 3-pointer from Perry out of the timeout to spark a 9-4 stretch to push the lead to 68-62 with just over 5 minutes left. However, just like the first half, the Golden Eagles had a strong finish to the half, using a 10-4 run to tie the game at 72-all and force overtime.

### **ORAL ROBERTS** (2-4)

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
14	WEAVER, DeShang	F	3	1-7	1-6	0-0	0	2	2	4	1	0	0	3	33
22	JONES, Josh	C	6	2-3	0-0	2-4	1	0	1	4	2	1	0	0	18
02	THOMPSON, Kareem	G	9	4-10	1-3	0-0	1	5	6	2	7	4	2	0	45
10	McBRIDE, Issac	G	25	10-16	1-3	4-5	0	3	3	3	4	3	3	0	45
35	BEDFORD, Jailen	G	23	9-17	5-7	0-0	1	8	9	3	0	0	1	0	40
23	HERRON, Sir Issac		9	3-4	1-1	2-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	0	0	35
20	PHIPPS, Trey		3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
01	MOORE, Braeden		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
TEAN	И						1	0	1			2			
TOTA	ALS		78	30-58	10-21	8-11	5	21	26	19	15	12	7	3	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 2, 1
1st Half	15-24	62.5	8-10	80.0	3-5	60.0	Biggest Run: 10 (7:04 1H)
2nd Half	13-25	52.0	0-5	0.0	5-6	83.3	Largest Lead: 2 (1:06 1H)
OT TO	2-9	22.2	2-6	33.3	0-0	0.0	Technical Fouls: None
GAME	30-58	51.7	10-21	47.6	8-11	72.7	

K-9	STATE (5-2)														
No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	1	0-3	0-0	1-2	3	5	8	2	5	1	0	1	27
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	11	5-8	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	1	24
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	20	5-15	4-12	6-7	0	3	3	0	6	1	1	0	43
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	11	4-9	1-5	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	33
05	CARTER, Cam	G	19	6-13	3-8	4-5	5	5	10	3	5	3	3	0	41
80	JONES, R.J.		0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	6
24	KALUMA, Arthur		20	7-13	1-3	5-5	4	4	8	1	1	2	0	2	35
23	RICH, Macaleab		4	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	9
TEAN	А						3	1	4			1			
TOTA	ILS		88	30-67	9-29	19-23	19	24	43	9	18	13	5	4	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 0, 0
1st Half	16-32	50.0	3-11	27.3	6-9	66.7	Biggest Run: 12 (0:18 0T)
2nd Half	11-30	36.7	6-17	35.3	3-3	100.0	Largest Lead: 11 (8:57 1H)
OT	3-5	60.0	0-1	0.0	10-11	90.9	Technical Fouls: None
GAME	30-67	44.8	9-29	31.0	19-23	82.6	

Officials: Gary Maxwell, Olandis Poole, Chance Moore Attendance: 9.887 | Start Time: 7:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:07 K-State led for 39:26 // ORU led 2:21 // Game was tied for 3:13 Lead Changes: 6 // Times Tied: 8

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
ORU	19	32	8	16	12
K-State	15	40	18	15	26

# 08 NORTH ALABAMA

Dec. 2, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

North Alabama\_\_\_\_ 9 K-STATE \_ 42 10 75 23

- ► K-State scored 13 straight points, including the last 5 in regulation to force overtime, as the Wildcats seized the momentum to overtake North Alabama, 75-74, in the extra period on Dec. 3 before 9,528 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.
- ► K-State (6-2) won its third overtime game of the season, including its second in a row, as the Wildcats moved to 8-0 in overtime games under head coach Jerome Tang. He is the first head coach in school history to win his first eight overtime games, breaking a tie with Dana Altman, who was a perfect 7-0 in overtime games in his tenure from 1991-94.
- ► Senior **Tylor Perry**, who led five Wildcats in double figures with 16 points, helped rally the Wildcats from a 65-60 deficit with 27 seconds left, as he had a hand in the last 5 points, including the game-tying 3-pointer with 8 seconds left that sent the game to overtime at 65-all.
- It marked the sixth time in his Division I career that Perry has made a shot to either win a game or send the game into overtime.
- ▶ In the overtime period, Perry had two assists on layups by senior David N'Guessan, along with a jumper and a pair of free throws by junior Arthur Kaluma, as the Wildcats scored the first 8 points in overtime to take a 73-65 lead with 2:43 to play. However, North Alabama (4-4) got a 4-point play from junior Detalian Brown and two free throws from junior Will Soucie to close to within 73-71 with 9 seconds.
- ▶ K-State was able to execute a perfect inbounds play with a long pass and dunk by junior Cam Carter with 7 seconds to take 75-71 lead before a 3-pointer by freshman Canin Jefferson closed it to 75-74 with 0.9 seconds left. Carter missed both free throws on the ensuing possession, but the Lions couldn't get a shot off before the clock expired.
- ▶ Perry was joined in double figures by Carter (14 points), Kaluma (12 points), N'Guessan (12 points) and redshirt sophomore Jerrell Colbert, who set careerhighs in both points (10) and rebounds (8). Kaluma tied Colbert for the team lead in rebounds, while Perry dished out a team-best 6 assists for the fourth consecutive game and the fifth time overall.
- ► K-State connected on just 35.2 percent (19-of-54) from the field, including 16.7 percent (3-of-18) from 3-point range, while the Wildcats scored nearly half their points from the line, where they made 34 of 48 attempts. The 34 makes were the most since 2015, while the 48 attempts tied for the most since 2016.

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
23	SMITH JR., Tim	F	15	5-9	3-5	2-3	3	2	5	5	0	4	1	0	32
33	FORREST, Damian	F	7	2-5	0-0	3-3	3	7	10	5	0	1	0	1	29
00	SOUCIE, Will	G	8	2-6	0-1	4-4	4	3	7	4	1	3	0	0	27
05	LANE, Jacari	G	19	4-10	0-0	11-14	0	4	4	3	11	1	3	0	42
12	BROWN, Detalian	G	19	6-12	6-12	1-2	0	3	3	3	0	1	1	0	34
02	FULCHER, Josiah		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
15	NELSON, Eoin		0	0-5	0-1	0-0	2	4	6	2	0	1	1	1	14
22	FOSTER, Marco		2	1-4	0-3	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	15
34	HOWELL, Dallas		1	0-6	0-5	1-2	1	3	4	5	1	2	0	0	15
04	JEFFERSON, Canin		3	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	2	0	0	11
35	ALBRITTON, Jamal		0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAN	А						0	1	1			1			
TOTA	ALS		74	21-60	10-28	22-28	15	29	44	28	13	18	7	2	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 3, 1
1st Half	10-25	40.0	3-10	30.0	8-12	66.7	Biggest Run: 11 (18:12 2H)
2nd Half	9-28	32.1	5-14	35.7	11-13	84.6	Largest Lead: 13 (18:12 2H)
OT TO	2-7	28.6	2-4	50.0	3-3	100.0	Technical Fouls: None
GAME	21-60	35.0	10-28	35.7	22-28	78.6	

W-3	DIAIE (6-2)														
No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	12	5-6	0-0	2-4	3	4	7	4	1	0	1	0	28
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	12	1-10	0-3	10-12	1	7	8	4	2	2	0	0	38
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	16	3-9	1-6	9-11	0	0	0	4	6	3	1	0	40
04	AMES, Dai Dai	G	2	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	3	3	1	1	0	30
05	CARTER, Cam	G	14	5-17	1-6	3-6	2	2	4	3	0	2	2	1	43
08	JONES, R.J.		6	1-3	1-2	3-3	0	3	3	1	1	1	1	0	17
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		3	1-1	0-0	1-3	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	13
23	RICH, Macaleab		10	3-5	0-0	4-7	4	4	8	1	0	0	0	2	16
TEAN	А						1	2	3			1			
TOTA	ALS		75	19-54	3-18	34-48	11	25	36	22	13	10	7	3	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 8, 2
1st Half	6-26	23.1	1-7	14.3	10-16	62.5	Biggest Run: 13 (2:43 0T)
2nd Half	9-22	40.9	2-10	20.0	22-28	78.6	Largest Lead: 8 (2:43 OT)
OT TO	4-6	66.7	0-1	0.0	2-4	50.0	Technical Fouls: None
GAME	19-54	35.2	3-18	16.7	34-48	70.8	

Officials: Keith Kimble Chris Parsi Steve Divine Attendance: 9,528 | Start Time: 1:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:38
K-State led for 7:47 // UNA led 31:28 // Game was tied for 5:45 Lead Changes: 6 // Times Tied: 6

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UNA	10	16	9	3	6
V Ctoto	16	20	0	10	10

### **VILLANOVA**

Dec. 5, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum Villanova 25 38 K-STATE 33 30 9 72

- ► Senior Tylor Perry's step back 3-pointer with 3.9 seconds left in overtime proved to be difference in a back and forth affair, as K-State remained perfect in overtime under head coach Jerome Tang with a 72-71 win over Villanova in the fourth annual Big 12/BIG EAST Battle before 10,140 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.
- ▶ It marked the second straight game that Perry has come through in the clutch after helping the Wildcats force overtime in an eventual win over North Alabama on Saturday with a similar step back triple with 8 seconds left in regulation. Perry has now made seven shots to either win a game or send a game into overtime in his Division I career dating back to his days at North Texas.
- ► K-State (7-2), playing in its third consecutive overtime game for the first time in nearly 60 years, equaled the feat of the Wildcats' last Final Four team in 1964 by winning its third straight game in overtime, following victories over Oral Roberts and North Alabama. The 1964 team won road games at Nebraska, Colorado and Missouri, all in overtime, from February 3-15. The team remains a perfect 9-0 in overtime games under Tang, including 4-0 this season.
- ▶ Three Wildcats scored in double figures, as Perry's theatrics overshadowed the impressive night of junior Arthur Kaluma who nearly eclipsed his career-high with a game- and season-high 26 points on 10-of-13 shooting, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 9 rebounds and 4 assists in 44 minutes. Junior Cam Carter added 16 points on 7-of-12 field goals to go with 4 rebounds and 3 assists, while Perry had 10 points and a game-high 6 assists.
- ► K-State, which led by 8 points at the half and by as many as 10 points in the second half, had to fight off a challenge from Villanova, which scored the last 6 points of regulation to tie the game at 63-all and force overtime at 63-all. The visitor continued that momentum in overtime, scoring the first 3 points before leading 71-67 after a 3-pointer by senior Eric Dixon with 90 seconds to play.
- From there, Perry's magic in end-game situation came alive, as he saved a loose ball in the backcourt then got it Kaluma who then pushed it to senior David N'Guessan for a layup with 48 seconds left. After a missed jumper by junior Jordan Longino with 25 seconds, N'Guessan grabbed the rebound to give K-State one last chance, as Tang called his last timeout with 16 seconds.
- With his first and second options defended, Perry shook off his defender with his step back move, canning the 3-pointer to give K-State a 72-71 lead with 3.9 seconds left. Villanova attempted a final shot, but it was not in time.

### VILLANOVA (6-4)

TOTALS

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	5	В	MIN
23	BURTON, Tyler	F	12	3-9	2-6	4-4	2	9	11	1	2	3	1	1	36
43	DIXON, Eric	F	11	4-10	1-3	2-3	4	4	8	0	1	1	0	0	28
00	BAMBA, T.J.	G	15	4-12	2-3	5-6	2	2	4	4	4	2	1	1	39
02	ARMSTRONG, Mark	G	4	2-6	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	3	1	0	20
05	MOORE, Justin	G	3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
13	HART, Hakim		10	4-7	2-4	0-0	1	4	5	1	1	0	2	0	31
14	WARE, Lance		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	20
15	LONGINO, Jordan		16	5-17	3-9	3-4	2	2	4	1	3	2	1	0	37
01	HAUSEN, Brendan		0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
TEAN	А						0	1	1			0			
TOT	ALS		71	23-66	11-31	14-17	13	25	38	10	13	11	8	2	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 3, 0
1st Half	8-34	23.5	5-20	25.0	4-5	80.0	Biggest Run: 9 (13:08 1H
2nd Half	14-28	50.0	5-10	50.0	5-6	83.3	Largest Lead: 6 (13:08 1)
OT TO	1-4	25.0	1-1	100.0	5-6	83.3	Technical Fouls: None
GAME	23-66	34.8	11-31	35.5	14-17	82.4	

K-9	STATE (7-2)														
No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	4	2-7	0-2	0-0	1	9	10	1	1	4	1	2	37
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	26	10-13	3-3	3-3	2	7	9	1	4	5	0	0	44
13	MCNAIR, Jr., Will	C	9	4-10	0-0	1-1	1	5	6	2	0	2	1	2	31
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	10	4-12	2-10	0-0	0	1	1	3	6	2	0	0	41
05	CARTER, Cam	G	16	7-12	2-5	0-0	0	4	4	2	3	1	1	0	42
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
04	AMES, Dai Dai		7	2-5	1-2	2-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	19
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	1	0	2	0	6
TFAN	A						Λ	1	1			1			

72 29-59 8-22 6-6 4 30 34 13 15 16 6 4 225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 1, 0
1st Half	13-28	46.4	4-12	33.3	3-3	100.0	Biggest Run: 10 (2:06 1H)
2nd Half	13-26	50.0	3-8	37.5	1-1	100.0	Largest Lead: 10 (19:30 2H)
OT TO	3-5	60.0	1-2	50.0	2-2	100.0	Technical Fouls: None
GAME	29-59	49.2	8-22	36.4	6-6	100.0	

Attendance: 10,140 | Start Time: 6:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:10 K-State led for 28:36 // VU led 14:03 // Game was tied for 2:21 Lead Changes: 9 // Times Tied: 3

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Villanova	18	22	8	8	26
K-State	14	38	4	16	7



75

## at LSU

Dec. 9, 2023 | Baton Rouge, La. / Pete Maravich Center

LSU 26 K-STATE \_42 33

- ► Louisiana native Cam Carter led four Wildcats in double figures with a game-high 21 points in his return to his home state, as K-State ran its winning streak to 5 games with a 75-60 road win over LSU on Dec. 9 before 7,413 fans at the Pete Maravich Assembly Center.
- ► The 15-point win was the largest in a road game since a 75-57 victory at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019. The Wildcats are now 5-7 in true road games under head coach Jerome Tang, who is a perfect 4-0 against SEC competition (LSU (twice), Florida and Kentucky) in his career.
- ► A native of Donaldsonville, La., which is just 40 miles from the LSU campus, Carter played a memorable first half in front of countless family and friends, scoring 19 points on 7-of-11 field goals, including 3-of-5 from beyond the arc, in helping the Wildcats build an 8-point lead at the half.
- ► K-State (8-2) opened the second half by scoring 14 of the first 19 points, including back-to-back 3-pointers from senior Tylor Perry and junior Arthur Kaluma, to build a 17-point lead with 14 minutes to play. However, LSU (5-4) wouldn't go away that easily, as the Tigers forced the Wildcats into bad shots and turnovers to use a 16-2 run to cut the deficit to 58-55 with 10 minutes to play.
- ▶ With the momentum shifting to the home team, Kaluma made a huge play off a missed 3-pointer by Perry as the shot clock was expiring, grabbing the rebound, and laying it up to ignite a run of 7 straight points that pushed the lead back out to 65-55 with 7 minutes remaining. Kaluma, who finished with his fifth career double-double, scored 5 of the 7 points in the stretch, including a pivotal 3-pointer, which was his third of the game.
- ▶ The Wildcats held strong the rest of the way, ending the game on a 17-5 run, as senior David N'Guessan and Perry finished the scoring with a pair of layups, four free throws and a jumper.
- ▶ Joining Carter in double figures was Kaluma, who finished with 17 points on 6-of-8 field goals to go with a game-high 11 rebounds, while Perry and fellow senior Will McNair Jr. added 14 and 13 points, respectively.
- ► For the game, K-State connected on 47.3 percent (26-of-55) from the field, including 33.3 percent (8-of-24) from 3-point range, while hitting on 68.2 percent (15-of-22) from the free throw line. The Wildcats had 30 points in the paint, as they shot 58.1 percent (18-of-31) inside the 3-point line.

LS	U (5-4)														
No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
13	REED, Jalen	F	12	5-8	1-2	1-2	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	26
15	WARD, Tyrell	F	3	1-4	1-3	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	21
09	BAKER, Will	C	8	3-8	0-2	2-3	0	2	2	2	1	3	0	0	24
02	WILLIAMS III, Mike	G	5	1-6	0-2	3-4	0	2	2	2	3	2	1	0	27
06	WRIGHT, Jordan	G	19	6-14	3-6	4-6	0	2	2	2	3	3	1	0	35
00	HANNIBAL, Trae		5	2-4	1-1	0-0	1	4	5	3	1	1	1	0	23
05	WILKINSON, Mwani		0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	7
20	FOUNTAIN, Derek		8	4-7	0-2	0-0	2	4	6	2	1	1	3	1	26
12	DEAN, Hunter		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
01	STEWART, Carlos		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
TEAN	И						1	2	3						
TOTA	ALS		60	22-53	6-20	10-15	6	20	26	18	10	15	10	3	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 3, 0
1st Half	13-22	59.1	4-9	44.4	4-6	66.7	Biggest Run: 11 (10:02 2H)
2nd Half	9-31	29.0	2-11	18.2	6-9	66.7	Largest Lead: 6 (15:35 1H)
GAME	22-53	41.5	6-20	30.0	10-15	66.7	Technical Fouls: Bench

PTS FG 3FG FT O D R PF A TO S B MIN

### K-STATE (8-2)

01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	6	3-4	0-0	0-6	2	5	7	0	1	3	0	0	26
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	17	6-8	3-4	2-2	3	8	11	3	1	2	0	-1	35
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	13	5-6	0-0	3-4	4	1	5	1	0	1	0	3	28
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	14	3-10	2-7	6-6	1	1	2	3	6	4	3	0	37
05	CARTER, Cam	G	21	7-18	3-9	4-4	2	6	8	3	4	4	2	1	39
04	AMES, Dai Dai		2	1-5	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	20
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	8
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	6
TEAN	1						1	4	5						
TOTA	LS		75	26-55	8-24	15-22	13	26	39	15	15	17	8	5	200

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 3, 1
1st Half	14-27	51.9	5-12	41.7	9-14	64.3	Biggest Run: 8 (7:58 1H)
2nd Half	12-28	42.9	3-12	25.0	6-8	75.0	Largest Lead: 17 (14:09 2H)
GAME	26-55	47.3	8-24	33,3	15-22	68.2	Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Bart Lenox, Gerry Pollard, Byron Jarrett Attendance: 7,413 | Start Time: 12:30 p.m. | Game Duration: 1:59 K-State led for 32:25 // LSU led for 5:40 // Game was tied for 1:55

Lead Changes: 4 // Times Tied: 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
LSU	15	26	4	15	13
K-State	16	30	11	9	4

# vs. NEBRASKA

Dec. 17, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

Nebraska \_ 31 31 62 K-STATE \_ 34 12 46

- ▶ Nebraska used a 17-1 run midway through the second half to highlight a strong second-half effort as the Cornhuskers snapped a 7-game skid to K-State with a 62-46 win on Dec. 17 in front of 10,206 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.
- ► K-State (8-3) struggled mightily shooting the ball, as the Wildcats scored their fewest points since 2021 on 26.7 percent (16-of-60) shooting, including 13.3 percent (4-of-30) from 3-point range. The offensive struggles were stark in the second half, as the team scored just 12 points – the second fewest in a half in school history - on just 16.0 percent (4-of-25) shooting.
- ▶ With the loss, K-State saw both its 5-game winning streak as well as its 15game home non-conference winning streak end, as the Wildcats dropped their first game to Nebraska since 2009, including their first at Bramlage Coliseum since 2006. It was just the second home loss under Tang and the first to a nonconference opponent.
- ▶ On a day where neither team could get going offensively, it was the Huskers who found a way in the second half, as they scored 11 of the first 15 points to start the half and take the lead for good on a jumper by junior Juwan Gary and a 3-pointer by sophomore Sam Hoiberg at the first media timeout with just over 15 minutes to play.
- ► After a putback dunk by freshman Macaleab Rich closed the gap to 42-40 on the next possession, Nebraska took control of the game with the decisive 17-1 run that included 12 consecutive points before a timeout by Tang with 5:27 remaining. A layup by junior Cam Carter with 5:06 to play gave K-State its first field goal in more than 9 minutes since the Rich dunk at the 14:45 mark.
- ▶ Overall, it was fewest points and lowest field goal percentage by a **Jerome** Tang-coached team and the lowest since scoring 41 points against Kansas on Feb. 17, 2021, and the lowest field goal percentage since connecting on 25 percent (14-of-56) in a loss at Oklahoma on Feb. 25, 2017.
- ► Two Wildcats scored in double figures led by Carter's 12 points. Carter added a career-best 3 blocks to go with 2 rebounds and 2 assists in nearly 37 minutes. Senior Tylor Perry added 11 points and a game-high 6 assists in 36 minutes.
- ▶ The contest ended a 3-game series between the former conference foes, as K-State won matchups in Lincoln in 2021 and Kansas City in 2022 before the loss. The Wildcats still lead the all-time series, 128-94, which dates to 1906.

# NEBRASKA (9-2)

NE	BRASKA (9-2)														
No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
04	GARY, Juwan	F	13	6-16	1-2	0-0	11	7	18	3	1	3	0	1	31
51	MAST, Rienk	F	19	8-15	3-4	0-1	4	8	12	1	3	3	0	0	36
03	WILLIAMS, Brice	G	10	4-12	2-7	0-1	1	8	9	3	2	2	0	2	32
10	LAWRENCE, Jamarques	G	2	1-6	0-3	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	4	0	0	24
30	TOMINAGA, Keisei	G	9	3-11	3-9	0-0	1	2	3	2	4	0	5	0	27
53	ALLICK, Josiah		3	1-2	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	11
01	HOIBERG, Sam		3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	3	3	1	2	0	2	0	26
00	WILCHER, C.J.		0	0-4	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	1	8
11	RICE, Eli		3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
TEAN	А						3	2	5			1			
TOT	ALS		62	25-72	11-31	1-4	22	35	57	17	14	14	7	4	200

										•••	•	-	20
	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	De	adb	all Re	bour	nds:	1.0	
1st Half 1	2-34	35.3	7-18	38.9	0-0	0.0				1: 12 (			
2nd Half 1	3-38	34.2	4-13	30.8	1-4	25.0				<b>d:</b> 19			
GAME 2	5-72	34.7	11-31	35.5	1-4	25.0				ouls:			

# K-STATE (8-3)

															-
TEA	M						3	6	9						
23	RICH, Macaleab		7	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	5	9	1	0	0	1	1	17
80	JONES, R.J.		0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
04	AMES, Dai Dai		4	2-5	0-2	0-1	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	17
05	CARTER, Cam	G	12	4-17	1-8	3-4	0	2	2	2	2	2	0	3	37
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	11	3-11	3-10	2-2	0	2	2	3	6	2	0	1	36
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	0	0-5	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	1	1	1	1	4	21
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	8	2-10	0-5	4-7	1	4	5	1	0	3	1	0	37
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	4	2-6	0-2	0-2	3	3	6	3	0	1	3	0	30

PTS FG 3FG FT 0 D R PF A TO S B MIN

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 4,
1st Half	12-35	34.3	4-18	22.2	6-9	66.7	Biggest Run: 9 (3:12 1H)
2nd Half	4-25	16.0	0-12	0.0	4-9	44.4	Largest Lead: 6 (3:12 1H
GAME	16-60	26.7	4-30	13.3	10-18	55.6	Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Kipp Kissinger, Paul Szelc, Marques Pettigrew
Attendance: 10,206 | Start Time: 2:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 1:57
K-State led for 11:43 // Nebraska led for 25:59 // Game was tied for 2:18 Lead Changes: 13 // Times Tied: 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Nebraska	8	28	16	7	9
K-State	4	22	12	3	11

# **WICHITA STATE**







# **QUES GLOVER**

G | 6-0 | 185 | Gr.-TR | Knoxville, Tenn. | Bearden | Florida | Samford

X @quesglover | @ qgl0ver



2021-22 Lou Henson Award Finalist 2x All-SoCon Honors (2021-22 First Team | 2022-23 Second Team) Lou Henson National POW (12/27/21) | SoCon POW (12/27/21)

# **SUPERLATIVES**

	FR	S0	JR	$SR_1$	$SR_2$	CAR
10+ Points	4	2	28	14	_	48
20+ Points	_	_	16	5	_	21
30+ Points	_	_	1	_	_	1
3+3FGM	_	_	3	2	_	5
5+ Rebounds	_	_	5	2	_	7
5+ Assists	_	_	14	_	_	14
10+ Assists	_	_	1	_	_	1
2+ Steals	1	3	10	4	_	18
Double-Doubles	_	_	1	_	_	1

# **PERSONAL HIGHS**

■ Points	
Season	_
Career	30 at The Citadel (2/5/22)
Ria 12	_

# ■ Field Goals Made Season — Career 13 at The Citadel (2/5/22)

■ Field Goals Attempted

Big 12

Career

Big 12

Career	13 at The Citadel (2/5/22)	
Big 12	_	

Season	_
Career	24, twice
Big 12	_

■ 3-Point									
Season	_								
Career	4 vs. UNC Greensboro (2/19/22)								

■3-Point F	ield Goals Attempted
Season	_
Career	10 vs. Wofford (2/9/22)

Career	10 vs. Wofford (2/9/22)
Big 12	_
■ Free TI Season	nrows Made —

Career	12 vs. N.C. A&T (11/26/21)
Big 12	<del>_</del>
- F Th	rows Attempted
-ree ir	
Season	—

Dig 12									
■Rebounds									
Season	_								
Career	6, 3 times								
Big 12	_								

■ Assists	
Season	_
Career	10 vs. VMI (2/17/22)
Big 12	_

Big 12	<del>_</del>	
■Blocked	Shots	
Season	_	
Career	1, 3 times	
Big 12	<del>_</del>	
■ Steals Season	_	

■ Minutes		
Season	_	
Career	40 vs. VMI (2/17/22)	
Ria 12	_	

4 vs. Mercer (1/26/22)

# **SEASON STATS**

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
_	_	_	_	_	_

# **GLOVER AT A GLANCE**

► Expected to miss 6-8 weeks due to a knee injury.

# **LAST GAME** (vs. Chattanooga 3/4/23 while at Samford)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
7	0	0	0	0	0

# TOP PERFORMANCES

- ► Scored a career-high 30 points at The Citadel (2/5/22) while playing at Samford, connecting 13-of-18 field goals in 33 minutes.
- ► Registered his first career double-double vs. VMI (2/17/22), posting 26 points on 10-of-24 shooting with a career-best 10 assists in playing all 40 minutes.

# **BACKGROUND**

- ► Transferred to K-State in August 2023 after playing 2 seasons (2019-21) at Florida and 2 seasons (2021-23) at Samford.
- ▶ Has led teams to a 76-44 (.633) record with back-to-back 20-win seasons, a conference title (2022-23) and an NCAA Tournament appearance in 2020-21.

# **2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS**

Date	Opponent	GS MI	N FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	_	-   -		_	1-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	<u> </u>	_
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	_	-   -	_	_	I —	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	—	_
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	_	-   -		_	I —	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	_	-   -		_	I —	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	I —	_
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	_	-   -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	_	-   -	_	_	I —	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	I —	_
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	_	-   -	_	_	I —	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	_	-   -	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	I —	_
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	_	-   -		_	I —	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 9	@LSU	_	-   -		_	I —	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	_	-   -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE														
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE														
Jan. 6	UCF*														
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*														
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*														
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*														
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*														
Jan. 24	@lowa State*														
Jan. 27	@Houston*														
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*														
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*														
Feb. 5	KANSAS*														
Feb. 10	@BYU*														
Feb. 17	TCU*														
Feb. 19	@Texas*														
Feb. 24	BYU*														
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*														
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*														
Mar. 5	@Kansas*														
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*														

GL	GLOVER'S CAREER STATS																							
YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	31	0	384	12.4	54	125	.432	11	45	.244	17	32	.531	6	24	30	1.0	30	19	40	2	5	136	4.4
*2020-21 (So.)	20	0	169	8.4	18	46	.391	3	12	.250	10	11	.909	3	13	16	0.8	22	13	20	0	11	49	2.5
**2021-22 (Jr.)	29	28	902	31.1	203	435	.467	32	104	.308	120	152	.789	17	63	80	2.8	63	129	80	1	35	558	19.2
**2022-23 (Sr.)	19	18	466	24.5	95	198	.480	17	45	.378	72	85	.847	7	40	47	2.5	35	40	46	0	14	279	14.7
2023-24 (Sr.)	0	0																						
Totals	99	46	1921	19.4	370	804	.460	63	206	.306	219	280	.782	33	140	173	1.7	150	201	186	3	65	1022	10.3





# **DAVID N'GUESSAN**

W | 6-9 | 220 | Sr.-1L | De Lier, The Neth. | Mt. Zion Prep [Md.] | Virginia Tech

# **SUPERLATIVES**

	FR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	2	2	7	4	15
20+ Points	_	_	1	_	1
2+3FGM	_	_	_	_	_
5+ Rebounds	4	8	9	10	31
10+ Rebounds	_	_	_	4	4
3+ Assists	_	1	1	1	3
Multiple Steals	2	1	3	1	7
2+ Blocks	2	6	3	1	12
Double-Double	_	_	_	2	2

# **PERSONAL HIGHS**

■ P	oints
-----	-------

Season	12 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	23 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	10, twice

#### ■ Field Goals Made

Field G	Field Goals Made	
Season	5, 4 times	
Career	9 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)	
Big 12	4, twice	

#### ■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	8 vs. USC (11/6/23)	
Career	9 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)	
Big 12	6 at Kansas (1/31/23)	

#### ■3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	<del>_</del>	
Career	1, 9 times	
Big 12	1 vs. Texas (2/4/23)	

#### ■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	2, twice
Career	3 vs. UTRGV (11/7/22)
Big 12	1 vs. Texas (2/4/23)
_	

# ■ Free Throws Made

Season	2, twice	
Career	6 at Kansas (1/31/23)	
Big 12	6 at Kansas (1/31/23)	

# ■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	6 at LSU (12/9/23)	
Career	11 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)	
Big 12	8 at Kansas (1/31/23)	

# ■ Rebounds

season	i i, twice	
Career	11, twice	
Big 12	6 at Kansas (1/31/23)	

### ■ Assists

_,	
Season	5 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Career	5 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Big 12	2 vs. TCU (2/7/23)

# ■ Blocked Shots

Season	2 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	3, twice
Big 12	2 vs. Iowa State (2/18/23)
■ Steals	
Season	3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)

# Big 12 ■ Minutes

Career

Season	37 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	33 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	26 vs. TCU (2/7/23)

3, twice

1,5 times

# **SEASON STATS**

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
6.9	8.0	0.5	56.5	0.0	26.1

# N'GUESSAN AT A GLANCE

- ► Has started all 11 games this season... In all, he has played in 97 career games at Virginia Tech (2020-21) and K-State (2022-present) with 29 starts.
- ► Ranks in the Big 12's top-10 in 3 rebounding categories, including 4th in offensive rebounds, 7th in rebounding and 10th in defensive rebounds.
- ► Ranks 2nd on the team in rebounding (8.0 rpg.) and defensive rebounds (55), while he leads the way in offensive (33) and total rebounds (88)...
- ► Has 15 career double-digit scoring games, including 4 times in 2023-24... Scored a season-high 12 points vs. North Alabama (12/2/23).
- ► Grabbed his first career double-double in the opener vs. USC (11/6/23) with 10 points on 5-of-8 field goals and 10 rebounds... Added a second double-double vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) with 11 points and a career-tying 11 boards.
- ► Has double-digit rebounds in 4 games, including tying a career-high with 11 boards vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) and Central Arkansas (11/22/23).

#### LAST GAME (vs. Nebraska 12/17/23)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
30	4	6	0	0	3

# **TOP PERFORMANCES**

- ▶ Posted his 1st career 20-point game with a career-high 23 points vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22), going a perfect 9-of-9 from the field, in 33 minutes.
- ▶ Became the 10th Wildcat to go 9-of-9 or better from the field in his effort vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22).
- ► Hit on 14 consecutive field goals between ACU (12/6/22) and UIW (12/11/22), falling 3 shy of **Ed Nealy's** school-record 17 set in 1980.
- ▶ Posted 1st career double-double vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23) with 10 points on 5-of-8 shooting with 10 rebounds... Added a second double-double with 11 points and a career-tying 11 rebounds vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).
- Twice has a career-best 11 rebounds (South Dakota State, Central Arkansas).
- ► Scored in double figures in his 1st Big 12 start at No. 8/8 Kansas (1/31/23) with 10 points... Tied his Big 12-high with 10 points vs. TCU (2/7/23).

# **BACKGROUND**

- ► Transferred to K-State after 2 seasons (2020-22) at Virginia Tech.
- ► Saw action in 57 of a possible 58 games in Virginia Tech career, helping the Hokies to 38 wins, consecutive NCAA Tournaments and first-ever ACC Tournament title in 2022... Has played in the last 3 NCAA Tournaments (2021, 2022, 2023).

# 2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	27	5-8	0-1	0-1	7	3	10	0	0	2	0	1	10	-12
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	31	2-6	0-1	2-4	5	4	9	1	1	0	0	0	6	2
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	22	3-6	0-2	0-0	3	8	11	4	1	2	0	0	6	2
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	28	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	6	6	2	0	3	0	0	6	1
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	23	5-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	1	10	8
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	22	5-6	0-1	1-4	5	6	11	0	2	1	1	1	11	32
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	27	0-3	0-0	1-2	3	5	8	2	5	1	1	0	1	-3
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	28	5-6	0-0	2-4	3	4	7	4	1	0	0	1	12	-3
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	37	2-7	0-2	0-0	1	9	10	1	1	4	2	1	4	2
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	26	3-4	0-0	0-6	2	5	7	0	1	3	0	0	6	4
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	30	2-6	0-2	0-2	3	3	6	3	0	1	0	3	4	-7
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE															
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE															
Jan. 6	UCF*															
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*															
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@lowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

# **N'GUESSAN'S CAREER STATS**

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	21	0	202	9.6	21	36	.583	0	2	.000	13	31	.419	15	33	48	2.3	33	8	9	2	6	55	2.6
*2021-22 (So.)	36	0	483	13.4	52	107	.486	4	15	.267	24	45	.533	32	66	98	2.7	56	24	17	22	10	132	3.7
2022-23 (Jr.)	29	18	566	19.5	77	109	.706	5	10	.500	28	60	.467	41	60	101	3.5	61	23	25	15	20	187	6.4
2023-24 (Sr.)	11	11	301	27.4	35	62	.565	0	10	.000	6	23	.261	33	55	88	8.0	21	12	18	5	7	76	6.9
at K-State	40	29	868	21.7	112	171	.655	5	20	.250	34	83	.410	74	115	189	4.7	82	35	43	20	27	263	6.6
Totale	07	20	1552	16.0	105	21/	500	0	27	2/12	71	150	447	121	21/	225	2 5	171	67	60	44	42	450	16





# ΓYLOR PERRY

G | 5-11 | 180 | Gr.-TR | Fort Coffee, Okla. | Spiro | Coffeyville [Kan.] CC | North Texas

**1** tylorperry **X** @TimarPerry

2023-24 Naismith Trophy Watch List | 2023-24 Preseason All-Big 12 HM 2023 NIT Most Outstanding Player | 2023 NIT All-Tournament Team 2023 C-USA Player of the Year | 2x All-C-USA First Team (2022, 2023)

# **SUPERLATIVES**

	FR	S0	JR	SR <sub>1</sub>	SR <sub>2</sub>	CAR
10+ Points	_	_	24	33	10	67
20+ Points	_	_	5	14	4	23
30+ Points	_	_	_	1	_	1
4+3FGM	_	_	7	16	4	27
5+ Rebounds	_	_	5	8	3	16
5+ Assists	_	_	6	2	10	18
10+ Assists	_	_	_	_	_	_
2+ Steals	_	_	12	13	2	27
Double-Doubles	_	_	_	_		_

# **PERSONAL HIGHS**

D-	into	

Season	23 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	35 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12	_

#### ■ Field Goals Made

Season	7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	9 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Big 12	_

#### ■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	17 vs. USC (11/6/23)
Career	21 at Oklahoma State (3/21/23)
Ria 12	_

#### ■3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	6 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	7 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)
Bia 12	_

#### ■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	12, twice	
Career	14, twice	
Big 12	_	

#### ■ Free Throws Made 14 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

■ Free Th	rows Attempted
Big 12	
Career	14, twice
Jeason	17 V3. 1 TOVIDETICE (11/11/23)

season	14 VS. Providence (11/1//23)
Career	14, twice
Big 12	_
■ Reboui	nds

Season	8 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	
Career	8 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	
Big 12	_	

# ■ Assists

Season	6, 8 times	
Career	7, twice	
Big 12	_	

■ Blocked Season	d Shots 1, twice	
Career	1, 7 times	
Big 12	<del></del>	

# Season

Career	5 vs. UAB (3/30/23)
Big 12	_

4 vs. USC (11/6/23)

- Millutes	
Season	43 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Career	46 at UAB (2/9/23)
Dia 12	_

## **SEASON STATS**

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
15.7	3.4	5.5	35.5	32.0	93.1

# **PERRY AT A GLANCE**

- ▶ Has started each of the first 11 games... Has played in 78 career games at the Division I level (North Texas, K-State) with 48 starts.
- ► Has scored in double figures in 67 of 78 career games at the Division I level with 23 20-point efforts and one 30-point performance... Has scored in double figures in 10 of 11 games this season, while he has a team-best 4 games of 20 or more points... Has scored in double digits in 19 of the last 20 games.
- ► Has scored more than 2,000 points during his college career (2,144)... His 1,043 points at North Texas rank 22nd on the school's career scoring list... It took just 65 games to score 1,000 points, which was the fifth-fastest in school history.
- ▶ One of the top 3-point shooters in the country with 215 treys in his Division I career on 40 percent (215-of-542) shooting... Has 4 or more 3-pointers in 4 games, including season-best 6-of-8 shooting vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).
- ► An accomplished free throw shooter, connecting on 87 percent (315-of-362)... Saw his streak of 34 consecutive makes end vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
- ► Ranks among North Texas' all-time leaders in 3-point field goal percentage (41.3/t-3rd), free throw percentage (85.9/4th) and 3-pointer (184/6th)... Also owns a number of top-10 single-season marks, including 3-pointers (112/2nd), points (623/6th), free throws made (157/9th), all set in 2022-23.
- ▶ Has 7 career buzzer beaters that either won a game or sent the game into overtime (5 at North Texas in 2021-22), including twice this season.

# LAST GAME (vs. Nebraska 12/17/23)

ı	MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
Ī	36	11	2	6	1	0

# **TOP PERFORMANCES**

- ► Has 24 career games of 20 or more points, including a career-best 35 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22), where he went a perfect 7-of-7 from 3-point range.
- ► Scored a season-high 24 points vs. Providence (11/17/23), which followed 22point games vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23) and South Dakota State (11/13/23).
- ► Knocked down 6 of 8 3-pointers for 22 points in the win vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)... Now has made 6 or more 3-pointers in 4 games.
- ▶ Went a perfect 14-of-14 from the free throw line, which tied for the third-best in school history and the best since **Michael Beasley** went 15-of-15 from the line at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008... Only Beasley and Steve Henson, who went a school-best 17-of-17 at Iowa State on Feb. 24, 1988, have been better.

# **BACKGROUND**

- ► Transferred to K-State in May after 2 seasons at Coffeyville Community College (2019-21) and North Texas (2021-23).
- ▶ Led Coffevville and North Texas to a 109-25 record with 4 consecutive 20-win seasons, one NJCAA national title, one NIT title and two conference titles.
- ▶ Did not have a Division I offer coming out of Spiro High School in 2019, preferring to play at Coffeyville Community College instead of going Division II.

# 2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	35	5-17	4-12	8-9	3	3	6	3	6	1	0	4	22	-7
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	32	4-10	4-9	6-6	1	3	4	1	5	1	0	1	18	-4
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	36	7-9	6-8	2-2	1	4	5	1	5	2	0	0	22	18
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	41	4-11	2-7	14-14	0	4	4	3	3	3	1	0	24	5
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	40	4-13	1-9	1-1	2	6	8	3	5	2	0	1	10	-9
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	23	2-7	2-7	0-0	0	2	2	1	6	1	0	1	6	25
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	43	5-15	4-12	6-7	0	3	3	0	6	1	0	1	20	8
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	40	3-9	1-6	9-11	0	0	0	4	6	3	0	1	16	-2
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	41	4-12	2-10	0-0	0	1	1	3	6	2	0	0	10	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	37	3-10	2-7	6-6	1	1	2	3	6	4	0	3	14	13
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	36	3-11	3-10	2-2	0	2	2	3	6	2	1	0	11	-15
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE															
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE															
Jan. 6	UCF*															
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*															
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@lowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

# **PERRY'S CAREER STATS**

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Jr.)	31	1	924	29.8	122	289	.422	72	174	.414	104	124	.839	11	77	88	2.8	62	78	41	3	40	420	13.5
*2022-23 (Sr.)	36	36	1232	34.2	177	405	.437	112	271	.413	157	180	.872	18	104	122	3.4	65	74	61	2	48	623	17.3
2023-24 (Sr.)	11	11	402	36.5	44	124	.355	31	97	.320	54	58	.931	8	29	37	3.4	25	61	22	2	12	173	15.7
Totals	72	10	2557	32 B	3/13	212	/110	215	5/12	307	215	362	870	27	210	2/17	2.7	152	212	12/	7	100	1216	15.6

\*at North Texas







# **DORIAN FINISTER**

G | 6-4 | 195 | Fr.-RS | New Orleans, La. | Carver

🗶 doo4three / 📵 doodagoat

# **SUPERLATIVES**

	FR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	_	_	_	1
20+ Points	_	_	_	_	_
30+ Points	_	_	_	_	_
3+3FGM	_	_	_	_	_
Double-Doubles	_	_	_	_	_
5+ Rebounds	1	_	_	_	1
5+ Assists	_	_	_	_	_
Multiple Steals	_	_	_	_	_
2+ Blocks	_	_	_	_	_

# **PERSONAL HIGHS**

■ Points	i
----------	---

Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	
Career	10 vs. UIW (12/11/22)	
Big 12	_	

#### ■ Field Goals Made

Season	2 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	4 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Bia 12	_

#### ■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	3, twice	
Career	5 vs. UIW (12/11/22)	
Big 12	_	

#### ■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	2 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	_

# ■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

= Erec Throws Made	
Big 12	_
Career	2, twice
season	2 VS. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)

# Free Throws Made

Jeasuii	2 vs. beliaitillile (11/10/23)	
Career	2 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	
Big 12	_	

# ■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	4 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	4 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Big 12	_

# ■ Rebounds

Season	2 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	7 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	_
_	

### ■ Assists

Assists	
Season	2, twice
Career	4 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	_

### ■ Blocked Shots

Season	_
Career	_
Big 12	_

# ■ Steals

Season	1, twice	
Career	1, 4 times	
Big 12	_	

### ■ Minute:

Minutes	
Season	12 vs. USC (11/6/23)
Career	22 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Ria 12	_

## **SEASON STATS**

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
3.0	0.8	1.0	40.0	33.3	50.0

# FINISTER AT A GLANCE

- ► Has seen action in 10 career games, including 4 this season.
- ► Has scored in each game this season, including a season-high 6 points on 2-of-3 shooting vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
- ▶ Was awarded a redshirt in 2022-23 after appearing in just 6 games.

# LAST GAME (vs. Central Arkansas 11/22/23)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
8	6	0	2	0	1

# **TOP PERFORMANCES**

- ► Enjoyed a career day vs. UIW (12/11/22), scoring a season-high 10 points on 4-of-5 field goals, including 2-of-2 from 3-point range, to go with season-bests in rebounds (7) and assists (4) to go with a steal in 22 minutes.
- ► Scored his first career points vs. Rhode Island (11/21/22).

# **BACKGROUND**

- ► Helped Carver High to an 88-16 record and 3 consecutive LHSAAA Class 4A Final Fours (2020, 2021, 2022), including a 33-5 record and state title in 2022.
- ► Scored more than 1,300 points in his 103-game career at Carver, where he averaged 12.7 points, 7.3 rebounds, 4.5 assists, 1.8 steals and 1.5 blocks.

# 2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	12	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	2	-13
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	10	0-2	0-0	2-4	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	2	-6
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	10	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	2	7
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	_	_	_	_	—	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	_	_	_	_	—	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	8	2-3	1-2	1-2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	6	5
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	_	_	_	_	I —	_	-	I —	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	_	_	_	_	I —	_	-	I —	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	_	_	_	_	I —	_	-	I —	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 9	@LSU	_	_	_	_	—	_	_	I —	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	_	_	_	_	Ι-	_	_	T —	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE														
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE														
Jan. 6	UCF*														
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*														
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*														
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*														
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*														
Jan. 24	@lowa State*														
Jan. 27	@Houston*														
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*														
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*														
Feb. 5	KANSAS*														
Feb. 10	@BYU*														
Feb. 17	TCU*														
Feb. 19	@Texas*														
Feb. 24	BYU*														
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*														
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*														
Mar. 5	@Kansas*														
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*														

# **FINISTER CAREER STATS**

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2022-23 (Fr.)	6	0	52	8.6	5	10	.500	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	2	12	14	2.3	1	7	2	0	2	12	2.0
2023-24 (RFr.)	4	0	40	10.0	4	10	.400	1	3	.333	3	6	.500	1	2	3	0.8	4	4	4	0	2	12	3.0
Totals	10	0	92	9.2	9	20	.450	3	5	.600	3	6	.500	3	14	17	1.7	5	11	6	0	4	24	2.4





# **DAI DAI AMES**

G | 6-1 | 185 | Fr.-HS | Chicago, III. | Kenwood Academy

👩 daidai3k **X** @daidai3k



2023 Jordan Brand Classic All-American 2022, 2023 Illinois Class 4A All-State Team

# **SUPERLATIVES**

	FR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	4	_	_	_	4
20+ Points	_	_	_	_	_
30+ Points	_	_	_	_	_
3+3FGM	1	_	_	_	1
Double-Doubles	_	_	_	_	_
5+ Rebounds	_	_	_	_	_
5+ Assists	2	_	_	_	2
10+ Assists	_	_	_	_	_
Multiple Steals	2	_	_	_	2

# **PERSONAL HIGHS**

#### **■** Points

Season	14 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	14 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
D: 40	

#### ■ Field Goals Made

Season	5 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	5 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	_

#### ■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	12, twice	
Career	12, twice	
Big 12	_	

#### ■3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	3 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	3 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Big 12	<u> </u>

#### ■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	5, 3 times	
Career	5, 3 times	
Big 12	_	

# ■ Free Throws Made

Season	5 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	
Career	5 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	
Big 12	_	

# ■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	6 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	
Career	6 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	
Big 12	_	

# ■ Rebounds

Season	3, twice	
Career	3, twice	
Big 12	_	

### ■ Assists

Season	7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Ria 12	_

# ■ Blocked Shots

Season	_
Career	_
Big 12	_

### ■ Steals

Season	3, twice	
Career	3, twice	
Big 12	_	

### ■ Minutes

Season	36 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	36 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

## **SEASON STATS**

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
6.4	1.1	3.1	30.3	26.7	72.7

# **AMES AT A GLANCE**

- ▶ Has played in 10 games with starts vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23), Oral Roberts (11/28/23) and North Alabama (12/2/23).
- ► Has scored in double figures 4 times, including a season-best 14 points in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23)... Posted 12 points in his first-ever home game vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23).
- $\blacktriangleright$  Has the team's +/- record on the team at +72, while he has a positive +/- in 8 of his 10 games played.
- ► Has dished out 31 assists this season, which ranks second on the team... Has at least 3 assists in 7 of 10 games played with a season-high 7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

# LAST GAME (vs. Nebraska 12/17/23)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS		
17	4	1	1	0	0		

# **TOP PERFORMANCES**

- ▶ Recorded a season-high 14 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), hitting on 5-of-12 field goals, including a pair of 3-pointers.
- ► Scored 12 points vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23), connecting on 4-of-9 field goals, including 3-of-5 from 3-point range.
- ▶ Dished out a season-best 7 assists vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

# **BACKGROUND**

- ▶ Helped win 54 games and back-to-back Illinois Class 4A Super-Sectional titles in his last 2 seasons (2021-22 and 2022-23) at Kenwood Academy, where he scored more than 1,500 career points, including 65 points in December 2022.
- ▶ One of the youngest players in Division I, having just turned 18 in June.

# **2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS**

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		15	0-3	0-2	0-1	0	1	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		26	4-9	3-5	1-2	0	0	0	1	6	2	0	3	12	8
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	21	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	3	7	4	0	1	2	11
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		36	2-12	1-4	5-6	3	0	3	2	4	4	0	0	10	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		26	5-12	2-5	2-4	2	1	3	0	3	1	0	0	14	32
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	33	4-9	1-5	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	11	7
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	30	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	3	3	1	0	1	2	6
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		19	2-5	1-2	2-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	7	15
Dec. 9	@LSU		20	1-5	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	2	3
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		17	2-5	0-2	0-1	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	4	-2
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE															
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE															
Jan. 6	UCF*															
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*															
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@lowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

# **AMES' CAREER STATS**

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	10	3	243	24.3	20	66	.303	8	30	.267	16	22	.727	6	5	11	1.1	14	31	22	0	10	64	6.4
Totals	10	3	243	24.3	20	66	.303	8	30	.267	16	22	.727	6	5	11	1.1	14	31	22	0	10	64	6.4





# **CAM CARTER**

G | 6-3 | 185 | Jr.-1L | Donaldsonville, La. | Oak Hill Academy | Mississippi State

X @camryncarter23 / 6 camc.5

# **SUPERLATIVES**

	FR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	2	8	9	_	19
20+ Points	_	_	3	_	3
30+ Points	_	_	_	_	_
3+3FGM	1	2	4	_	7
Double-Doubles	_	_	1	_	1
5+ Rebounds	_	9	6	_	15
5+ Assists	1	1	2	_	4
Multiple Steals	2	9	8	_	19
2+ Blocks	_	1	1	_	2

# **PERSONAL HIGHS**

20	ın	τs

Season	28 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	28 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	17 at Texas (1/3/23)

= 1 leid Oddis Flade	
Season	12 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	12 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	6 at Texas (1/3/23)

#### ■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	22 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	22 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	12 at West Virginia (3/4/23)

#### ■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	4, twice
Career	4, 3 times
Big 12	3 at Texas (1/3/23)

# ■3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	9, twice	
Career	9, twice	
Big 12	5, twice	
Eroo Ti	nrows Made	

#### Season 4, twice

■ Free Throws Attempted		
Big 12	4, twice	
Career	4, 5 times	

# 6 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)

Jeason	0 V3. 1101 (11 / 11 aba111 a (12/2/23)
Career	6, twice
Big 12	6 at Oklahoma State (2/25/23)
= Dahau	

# Rebounds

Season	10 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Career	10 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Big 12	8, twice

### ■ Acciete

Season	6 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	7 vs. Montana (11/13/21)
Big 12	5 at West Virginia (3/4/23)

# ■ Blocked Shots

Season	3 vs. Nebraska (12/1//23)	
Career	3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	
Big 12	2 vs. Texas Tech (1/21/23)	

■ Steals		
Season	4, twice	
Career	4, twice	
Big 12	2, 4 times	

### ■ Minutes

Season	44 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	44 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Big 12	38 at Texas (1/3/23)

#### **SEASON STATS**

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
16.5	5.3	2.8	40.0	29.5	78.6

# **CARTER AT A GLANCE**

- ▶ Has started all 47 games in his K-State career, including all 11 this season... Has appeared in 74 career games with 51 starts, including time at Mississippi State and K-State.
- ► Has scored in double figures in 9 of 11 games, including three 20-point games... Scored a career-best 28 points vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23), including 24 in the second half when the Wildcats cut a 24-point deficit to just 8 points.
- ▶ Recorded 20-point games in wins over South Dakota State (11/13/23) and at LSU (12/9/23)... Had 25 points in the win over the Jackrabbits, while he had 21 points in his return to his home state of Louisiana.
- ▶ Played an impressive all-around game in the overtime win over Oral Roberts (11/28/23), tallying his first career double-double with 19 points and a careerbest 10 rebounds to go with 5 assists and 3 steals in 42 minutes.
- Now has 19 career double-digit scoring games, including 17 at K-State.
- ▶ Has 5 or more rebounds in 6 of 11 games this season, including career-best 10 rebounds vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).
- ► Has dished out 2 or more assists in 8 of 11 games, including 6 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).
- ► Recorded a career-best 3 blocked shots vs. Nebraska (12/17/23).

# LAST GAME (vs. Nebraska 12/17/23)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
37	12	2	2	3	0

# **TOP PERFORMANCES**

- ► Scored a career-best 28 points vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23), including 24 in the second half, going 11-of-14 from inside the 3-point line in 38 minutes.
- ▶ Posted 25 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) on 10-of-20 shooting, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, with 6 assists and 3 steals in 33 minutes.
- ▶ Tallied a game-high 21 points in his return to his home state of Louisiana in helping the Wildcats to a road victory over LSU (12/9/23).
- ▶ Had a career-best 4 steals vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23) and Providence (11/17/23).
- ► Collected first career double-double vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) with 19 points and a career-best 10 rebounds to go with 5 assists and 3 steals in 42 minutes.
- ▶ Played perhaps his best all-around game in the NCAA Tournament win over Michigan State (3/23/23), posting 12 points on 5-of-6 field goals, including 2-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 6 rebounds, 3 steals and 2 assists in 37 minutes.

# **BACKGROUND**

- ► Transferred to K-State after 1 season (2021-22) at Mississippi State.
- ► Saw action in 27 of 34 games in his true freshman season at MSU with 4 starts in 2021-22... Played in more games than any other Bulldog freshman with nearly half of his minutes (108 of 227) coming in the last 11 games.

# **2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS**

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	28	4-16	4-9	3-4	2	3	5	4	2	2	0	2	15	4
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	34	7-14	2-7	1-1	2	2	4	1	2	4	0	4	17	4
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	33	10-20	4-8	1-1	1	1	2	1	6	2	0	3	25	20
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	44	2-11	1-6	0-0	1	7	8	5	1	0	1	4	5	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	38	12-22	1-8	3-3	1	4	5	0	4	3	1	2	28	-3
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	21	4-10	1-4	0-0	1	5	6	0	1	2	1	0	9	22
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	41	6-13	3-8	4-5	5	5	10	3	5	3	0	3	19	13
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	43	5-17	1-6	3-6	2	2	4	3	0	2	1	2	14	2
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	42	7-12	2-5	0-0	0	4	4	2	3	1	0	1	16	-4
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	39	7-18	3-9	4-4	2	6	8	3	4	4	1	2	21	15
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	37	4-17	1-8	3-4	0	2	2	2	2	2	3	0	12	-22
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE															
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE															
Jan. 6	UCF*															
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*															
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@lowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

# **CARTER'S CAREER STATS**

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	27	4	227	8.4	20	52	.385	6	20	.300	11	16	.688	4	17	21	0.8	18	25	19	3	11	57	2.1
2022-23 (So.)	36	36	946	26.3	86	224	.384	35	105	.333	27	38	.711	13	95	108	3.0	78	52	54	9	33	234	6.5
2023-24 (Jr.)	11	11	401	36.5	68	170	.400	23	78	.295	22	28	.786	17	41	58	5.3	24	31	25	8	23	181	16.5
At K-State	47	47	1347	28.7	154	394	.391	58	183	.317	49	66	.742	30	136	166	3.5	102	83	79	17	56	415	8.8
Totals	74	51	1574	21.3	174	446	.390	64	203	.315	60	82	.732	34	153	187	2.5	120	108	98	20	67	472	6.4





# **R.J. JONES**

G | 6-3 | 180 | Fr.-HS | Denton, Texas | Wasatch Academy [Utah]

35.7

84.6

X @RJJones2023

**SEASON STATS** 

3.7

1.0



1.1

**JONES AT A GLANCE** 

game... Only true freshman to see action in all 11 games.

game with 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

► Has seen action in all 11 games this season, averaging 11.6 minutes per

► Has scored in 6 of 11 games, including his first career double-digit scoring

► Had a solid all-around game vs. North Alabama (12/2/23), posting 6 points,

including making all 3 free throws, to go with 3 rebounds, 1 assist and 1 steal.

o \_rjhoops24

28.6

# **SUPERLATIVES**

	FR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	_	_	_	1
20+ Points	_	_	_	_	_
30+ Points	_	_	_	_	_
3+3FGM	1	_	_	_	1
Double-Doubles	_	_	_	_	_
5+ Rebounds	_	_	_	_	_
5+ Assists	_	_	_	_	_
Multiple Steals	1	_	_	_	1
2+ Blocks	_	_	_	_	_

# **PERSONAL HIGHS**

#### ■ Points

Season	14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
D1 42	

#### ■ Field Goals Made

Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Ria 12	_

#### ■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	6, twice	
Career	6, twice	
Big 12	<del>-</del>	

#### ■3-Point Field Goals Made

11/13/23)
11/13/23)

## ■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	_

# ■ Free Throws Made

Season	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	_

# ■ Free Throws Attempted

Jeason	J, J tillic3	
Career	3, 3 times	
Big 12	_	
- Dohou		

-110000	143
Season	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	_

### ■ Assists

Season	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Ria 12	_

# ■ Blocked Shots

Season	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	
Career	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	
Big 12	_	

Stedis	
Season	2 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	2 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Big 12	_

### **■** Minutes

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Career 21 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	

# LAST GAME (vs. Nebraska 12/17/23)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
5	0	0	1	0	0

# **TOP PERFORMANCES**

- Scored a season-best 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23), hitting on  $4\text{-of-}6 field goals, including } 4\text{-of-}5 from } 3\text{-point range, in } 19 \, \text{minutes...} \, It \, \text{was his} \\$ first career double-digit scoring game.
- ▶ Dished out a season-high 4 assists vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).

# **BACKGROUND**

- ▶ Played his senior season at prep powerhouse Wasatch Academy, leading the Tigers to a 19-10 record and No. 9 final MaxPrep ranking in 2022-23.
- ▶ Won a TAPPS Class 6A State Championship at John Paul II High School in Plano, Texas as a junior in 2021-22, averaging 20 points in the state tournament.

# **2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS**

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		11	0-5	0-3	2-2	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	-9
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		12	2-4	2-4	2-3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	12
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		19	4-6	4-5	2-3	0	2	2	2	3	0	1	0	14	13
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		7	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	-8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		14	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	3	-14
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		21	2-6	2-6	2-2	0	1	1	0	4	1	0	1	8	36
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		7	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		17	1-3	1-2	3-3	0	3	3	1	1	1	0	1	6	-4
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	5
Dec. 9	@LSU		8	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	10
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		5	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE															
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE															
Jan. 6	UCF*															
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*															
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@lowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

# **JONES' CAREER STATS**

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	11	0	127	11.6	10	35	.286	10	28	.357	11	13	.846	1	10	11	1.0	12	12	8	1	5	41	3.7
Totals	11	0	127	11.6	10	35	.286	10	28	.357	11	13	.846	1	10	11	1.0	12	12	8	1	5	41	3.7





# **TAYMONT LINDSEY**

G | 5-8 | 170 | Gr.-TR | Kerens, Texas | Manhattan [Kan.] Christian College

X @Tada\_Head15 /



2022-23 NCCAA All-Southwest Region 2-time NCCAA All-Tournament Team (2021-22, 2022-23)

# **SUPERLATIVES**

	FR	S0	JR	SR <sub>1</sub>	SR <sub>2</sub>	CAR
10+ Points	_	_	_	_	_	_
20+ Points	_	_	_	_	_	_
30+ Points	_	_	_	_	_	_
4+ 3FGM	_	_	_	_	_	_
5+ Rebounds	_	_	_	_	_	_
5+ Assists	_	_	_	_	_	_
10+ Assists	_	_	_	_	_	_
2+ Steals		_	_	_	_	_
Double-Doubles		_	_	_	_	_

Double-Doubles	
DEF	SONAL UICUS
PER	RSONAL HIGHS
■ Points	
Season —	
Career —	
Big 12 —	
Field Goals	/lade
Season —	
Career — Big 12 —	
Field Goals	Attempted
Season —	
Career —	
Big 12 —	
■3-Point Field	Goals Made
Season —	
Career —	
Big 12 —	
■ 3-Point Field	Goals Attempted
Season —	
Career —	
Big 12 —	
■ Free Throws	Made
Season —	
Career —	
Big 12 —	
■ Free Throws	Attempted
Season —	
Career —	
Big 12 —	
■ Rebounds	
Season —	
Career —	
Big 12 —	
■ Assists	
Season —	
Career —	
Big 12 —	
■ Blocked Sho	ts
Season —	
Career —	
Big 12 —	
■ Steals	
Season —	
Career —	
Big 12 —	
■ Minutes	
Season —	
Career —	

#### **SEASON STATS**

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
_	_	_	_	_	_

# **LINDSEY AT A GLANCE**

- ► Has not seen action this season.
- Local product who opted to walk-on for his final year of eligibility after playing 4 seasons (2019-23) at Manhattan Christian College, which plays in the National Christian College Athletic Association... Helped the Thunder to consecutive NCCAA Final Four appearances in 2022 and 2023, including national title game in 2023.
- ► Saw action in 109 games in his 4-year career at MCC, averaging 9.8 points on 49.3 percent (400-of-812) shooting, including 30.1 percent (50-of-166) from 3point range, with 3.6 rebounds, 2.1 assists and 1.0 steals per game.
- ▶ One of 3 1,000-point scorers on the K-State roster, becoming the 29th player in MCC history to eclipse 1,000 career points with 1,068 in his 109-game career.

#### **LAST GAME**

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
_	_	_	_	_	_

# **TOP PERFORMANCES**

► Has not seen any action this season.

# **BACKGROUND**

- ▶ Prepped at Kerens High School in Kerens, Texas, where he helped the Bobcats to a 19-9 record and a trip to the 2018 Class 2A State Championship as a senior.
- Following in the footsteps of current graduate assistant Nate Awbrey, who played his final season at K-State in 2022-23 after playing four seasons at MCC.

# **2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS**

Date	Opponent	GS MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	_	_	_	_			<b>—</b>	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	_	_	_	_			—	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	_	_	_	_			—	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	_	_	_	_			—	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	_	_	_	_			—	_	_	_	_	_	<b>—</b>
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	_	_	_	_			—	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	_	_	_	_			—	_	_	_	_	_	<b>—</b>
Dec. 9	@LSU	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	_	_	_	_	— -		—	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE													
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE													
Jan. 6	UCF*													
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*													
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*													
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*													
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*													
Jan. 24	@lowa State*													
Jan. 27	@Houston*													
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*													
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*													
Feb. 5	KANSAS*													
Feb. 10	@BYU*													
Feb. 17	TCU*													
Feb. 19	@Texas*													
Feb. 24	BYU*													
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*													
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*													
Mar. 5	@Kansas*													
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*													

# **LINDSEY'S CAREER STATS**

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Gr.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_
Totals	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_





# **WILL McNAIR JR.**

C | 6-11 | 265 | Gr.-TR | Philadelphia, Pa. | Martin Luther King | NMSU | Mississippi State

willmcnair

# **SUPERLATIVES**

	FR	S0	JR	$SR_1$	$SR_2$	CAR
10+ Points	1	1	9	3	4	18
20+ Points	_	_	_	_	_	_
2+ 3FGM	_	_	_	_	_	_
5+ Rebounds	2	6	18	10	6	42
10+ Rebounds	_	_	2	_	_	2
3+ Assists	_	_	3	_	_	3
Multiple Steals	_	_	1	2	1	4
2+ Blocks	3	_	8	2	4	17
Double-Doubles	_	_	2	_	_	2

# **PERSONAL HIGHS**

5

Season	13 at LSU (12/9/23)
Career	18 at UTEP (12/3/21)
Big 12	_

■ Field G	■ Field Goals Made					
Season	5, 3 times					
Career	9 at UTEP (12/3/21)					
Big 12	_					

#### **■ Field Goals Attempted**

Season	10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	12, twice
Big 12	_

#### ■3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	1 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	1, 9 times
Big 12	_

# ■3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	1, twice	
Career	2, 8 times	
Big 12	_	
_		

# ■ Free Throws Made

Season	3 at LSU (12/9/23)				
Career	3, 5 times				
Big 12	_				
■ Free Throws Attempted					

Season	4 dl L30 (12/9/23)	
Career	5 vs. Alabama (12/28/22)	
Big 12	_	

# ■ Rebounds

Jeasuli	/ VS. SOULII DAKOLA SLALE (11/13/23)
Career	15 vs. Indiana State (11/21/21)
Big 12	_

### ■ Assists

Season	2 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	5 vs. Indiana State (11/21/21)
Rin 12	_

Big 12		
Career	4 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	
Season	4 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	
- DIOCKE	u Silots	

# Season

Season	2 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	2, 4 times
Big 12	_
■ Minutos	

Season	31 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	35 vs. New Mexico (11/30/21)
Bia 12	_

## **SEASON STATS**

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
7.7	4.6	1.4	57.6	33.3	61.5

# **McNAIR AT A GLANCE**

- ▶ Has played in 10 games, starting 9... Has played in 126 career games at New Mexico State (2019-22), Mississippi State (2022-23) and K-State with 38 career starts... Did not play vs. North Alabama (12/2/23).
- ► Eclipsed 500 career points with his 11-point effort vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).
- ▶ Has 18 career double-digit scoring games, including 4 this season... Scored 10 points in back-to-back games vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) and Providence (11/17/23)... Tallied 11 points vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)... His season-high of 13 points came at LSU (12/9/23) on 5-of-6 shooting.
- ▶ Becoming more of a presence at the rim, where he has 10 blocked shots in the last 4 games, including a career-best 4 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23).
- ▶ Best all-around game as a Wildcat came vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23), posting 10 points, 7 rebounds, 2 assists, 2 steals and a block in 20 minutes.
- ▶ Was solid all-around in the overtime win over Villanova (12/5/23), posting 9 points, 6 rebounds and 2 blocks in a career-best 31 minutes.

### LAST GAME (vs. Nebraska 12/17/23)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
21	0	6	1	4	1

# **TOP PERFORMANCES**

- ► His career-high came while at New Mexico State, as he scored 18 points at UTEP (12/3/21), connecting on 9-of-12 field goals in 26 minutes.
- ▶ Has 2 career double-doubles (both coming at New Mexico State), posting 12 points and a career-high 15 rebounds vs. Indiana State (11/21/21) and totaling 14 points and 14 rebounds at Seattle (2/21/22).
- ▶ Posted a season-high 13 points in the win at LSU (12/9/23) on 5-of-6 field goals with 5 rebounds and a career-tying 3 blocks in 28 minutes.
- ► Registered a career-best 5 blocked shots vs. Nebraska (12/17/23).

# **BACKGROUND**

- ▶ Transferred to K-State in September after 3 seasons at New Mexico State (2019-22) and Mississippi State (2022-23).
- ▶ Has led teams to an 87-35 record with a pair of 25-win seasons, 2 conference titles (2020, 2022) and a pair of NCAA Tournament appearances (2022, 2023).

# 2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		10	4-5	0-0	0-1	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	8	-13
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	19	4-4	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	3	0	4	1	0	8	13
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	20	5-7	0-0	0-1	0	7	7	0	2	1	1	2	10	11
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	30	4-7	1-1	1-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	2	0	10	-4
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	14	2-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	-14
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	11	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	5	5	2	0	3	0	0	2	7
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	24	5-8	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	11	15
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	31	4-10	0-0	1-1	1	5	6	2	0	2	2	1	9	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	28	5-6	0-0	3-4	4	1	5	1	0	1	3	0	13	6
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	21	0-5	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	1	1	1	4	1	0	-21
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE															
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE															
Jan. 6	UCF*															
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*															
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@lowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

# **McNAIR'S CAREER STATS**

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	28	0	232	8.3	21	36	.583	0	0	.000	7	11	.636	13	32	45	1.6	25	3	11	12	2	49	1.8
*2020-21 (So.)	20	1	258	12.9	27	47	.574	1	1	1.000	7	14	.500	21	43	64	3.2	32	5	16	9	4	62	3.1
*2021-22 (Jr.)	34	27	777	22.9	101	184	.549	4	18	.222	19	36	.528	56	113	169	5.0	66	33	31	25	12	225	6.6
**2022-23 (Sr.)	34	1	429	12.6	47	104	.452	3	21	.143	15	26	.577	31	81	112	3.3	33	13	26	17	11	112	3.3
2023-24 (Sr.)	10	9	209	20.9	34	59	.576	1	3	.333	8	13	.615	14	32	46	4.6	16	4	16	14	4	77	7.7
Totals	126	38	1906	15.1	230	430	.535	9	43	.209	56	100	.560	135	301	436	3.5	172	58	100	77	33	525	4.2





# **TAJ MANNING**

F | 6-7 | 230 | Fr.-RS | Grandview, Mo. | La Lumiere [Ind.] School

🗶 @TajManning / 📵 taj.manning

# **SUPERLATIVES**

	RFR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	_	_	_	_	_
20+ Points	_	_	_	_	_
2+3FGM	_	_	_	_	_
Double-Double	_	_	_	_	_
5+ Rebounds	_	_	_	_	_
10+ Rebounds	_	_	_	_	_
3+ Assists	_	_	_	_	_
Multiple Steals	_	_	_	_	_
2+ Blocks	_	_	_	_	_

# **PERSONAL HIGHS**

■ Points	
----------	--

Season	3 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	3 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Rin 12	_

#### ■ Field Goals Made

Season	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Rin 12	_

#### ■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Bia 12	_

# ■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	_	
Career	_	
Big 12	_	

#### ■3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	_	
Career	_	
Big 12	_	

# ■ Free Throws Made

Season	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	_

# ■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	2 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	2 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	_

# ■ Rebounds

4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
_

### ■ Assists

- Assists	
Season	_
Career	_
Big 12	_

# ■ Blocked Shots

season	_	
Career	_	
Big 12	_	

### ■ Steals

Season	1, twice	
Career	1, twice	
Big 12	_	

### ■ Minutes

minutes	
Season	9 vs. USC (11/6/23)
Career	9 vs. USC (11/6/23)
Rin 12	_

# **SEASON STATS**

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
1.0	2.3	0.0	100.0	_	50.0

# MANNING AT A GLANCE

- ► Has seen action in 3 games, including a start vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23).
- ▶ Posted 3 points and 4 rebounds vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).
- ► Was redshirt as a true freshman in 2022-23.

# LAST GAME (vs. Central Arkansas 11/22/23)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
9	3	4	0	0	1

# **TOP PERFORMANCES**

▶ Scored his first career points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), posting 3 points on 1-of-1 field goals and 1-of-2 free throws in 9 minutes.

# **BACKGROUND**

- ▶ Was signed by the previous coaching staff on Nov. 10, 2021.
- ▶ Played locally at Grandview (2018-20) and Bishop Miege High Schools (2020-21) in the Kansas City area, winning a Missouri Class 4A title with a 29-2 record with the Bulldogs and a Kansas Class 6A title with a 22-1 record with the Stags.

# **2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS**

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		_	_	_	_	—	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	12
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		_	_	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		_	_	_	_	I —	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		9	1-1	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	3	0	0	0	1	3	11
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		_	_	_	_	I —	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		_	_	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		_	_	_	_	I —	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 9	@LSU		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		_	_	_	_	T —	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE															
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE															
Jan. 6	UCF*															
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*															
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@lowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

# **MANNING'S CAREER STATS**

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (RFr.)	3	1	26	8.7	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	4	3	7	2.3	4	0	0	0	2	3	1.0
Totals	3	1	26	8.7	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	4	3	7	2.3	4	0	0	0	2	3	1.0





# JERRELL COLBERT

W | 6-10 | 235 | So.-RS | Houston, Texas | Houston [Tenn.] HS | LSU

irealthegoat X @jrealthegoat /

# **SUPERLATIVES**

	FR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	_	1	_	_	1
20+ Points		_	_	_	_
2+3FGM	_	_	_	_	_
Double-Double	_	_	_	_	_
5+ Rebounds		1	_	_	1
10+ Rebounds	_	_	_	_	_
3+ Assists		_	_	_	_
Multiple Steals	_	_	_	_	_
2+ Blocks	_	4	_	_	4

# **PERSONAL HIGHS**

#### ■ Points

Season	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Ria 12	_

#### ■ Field Goals Made

Season	3, twice	
Career	3, twice	
Ria 12	_	

#### ■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Ria 12	_

# ■3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	_	
Career	_	
Big 12	_	

#### ■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	_
Career	1 vs. Northwestern State (12/14/21)
Big 12	_

-ree II	irows made	
Season	4 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	
Career	4 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	
Big 12	_	

# ■ Free Throws Attempted

7 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	
7 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	
_	
	7 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)

# ■ Rebounds

8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
_

### ■ Assists

Season	_	
Career	1, twice	
Bia 12	_	

# ■ Blocked Shots

Season	4 VS. SOUTH DAKOTA STATE (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	_

- Steals	
Season	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	1, 3 times
Big 12	_

## ■ Minutes

Season	1/ vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	17 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Dia 12	_

**SEASON STATS** 

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
3.3	2.0	1.2	59.1	_	58.3

# **COLBERT AT A GLANCE**

- ► Has played in all 11 games, averaging 10.0 minutes per game.
- ► Has scored in 7 games, including a career-best 10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23) on 3-of-5 shooting and 4-of-7 free throws.
- ► Has 2 or more blocks in 5 games, including a career-best 4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

#### LAST GAME (at LSU 12/9/23)

	MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
Ī	6	2	0	0	0	0

# **TOP PERFORMANCES**

- ► Scored a career-high 10 points vs. North Alabama (12/2/23), hitting on 3-of-5 field goals and 4-of-7 free throws in 16 minutes.
- ► Scored his first career points as a Wildcat in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23), going 2-of-3 field goals, with 2 rebounds and 2 blocks.
- ▶ Posted a career-best 4 blocks vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

# **BACKGROUND**

- ▶ Transferred to K-State after 1 season (2021-22) at LSU, redshirting in 2022-23.
- ▶ Was the first-ever signee for first-year head coach **Jerome Tang**.
- ▶ Helped lead Houston [Tenn.] High School to their first-ever Class 3A State Championship in 2020-21 while playing for former NBA player Mike Miller.

# 2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	12	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	4	0	2	2	0	4	4
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-5
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	15	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	4	0	1	4	1	2	15
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-3
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	11	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	5	-7
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	16	3-6	0-0	2-3	3	1	4	2	0	0	2	0	8	16
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	6	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	3
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	16	3-5	0-0	4-7	4	4	8	1	0	0	2	0	10	1
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Dec. 9	@LSU	6	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	4
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	_	_	_	_	<b>-</b>	_	_	T —	_	_	_	_	—	_
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE														
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE														
Jan. 6	UCF*														
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*														
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*														
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*														
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*														
Jan. 24	@Iowa State*														
Jan. 27	@Houston*														
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*														
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*														
Feb. 5	KANSAS*														
Feb. 10	@BYU*														
Feb. 17	TCU*														
Feb. 19	@Texas*														
Feb. 24	BYU*														
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*														
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*														
Mar. 5	@Kansas*														
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*														

# **COLBERT'S CAREER STATS**

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	4	0	26	6.6	1	4	.250	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	2	3	5	1.3	5	2	1	3	2	2	0.5
2022-23 (So.)	10	0	100	10.0	13	22	.591	0	0	.000	7	12	.583	10	10	20	2.0	18	0	5	12	1	33	3.3
Totals	14	0	127	9.0	14	26	.538	0	1	.000	7	12	.583	12	13	25	1.8	23	2	6	15	3	35	2.5

\*at LSU







# **MACALEAB RICH**

W | 6-7 | 240 | Fr.-HS | East St. Louis, III. | East St. Louis

X @macaleab

**o** r

macaleabb

# **SUPERLATIVES**

	FR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	_	_	_	1
20+ Points	_	_	_	_	_
2+3FGM	_	_	_	_	_
Double-Double	_	_	_	_	_
5+ Rebounds	2	_	_	_	2
10+ Rebounds	_	_	_	_	_
3+ Assists	_	_	_	_	_
Multiple Steals	_	_	_	_	_
2+ Blocks	_	_	_	_	_

# **PERSONAL HIGHS**

■ Points	i
----------	---

Season	13 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	13 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Rin 12	_

#### ■ Field Goals Made

Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	
Career	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	
Dia 12		

#### ■ Field Goals Attempted

Season	9 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	9 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Rin 12	_

# ■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	_	
Career	_	
Big 12	_	

#### ■3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	
Career	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	
Big 12	_	

# ■ Free Throws Made

Season	1, 4 times	
Career	1, 4 times	
Big 12	_	

# Free Throws Attempted

Jeason	5, 111100	
Career	3, twice	
Big 12	_	
= Dahau		

### Saacon

Season	9 vs. Nebraska (12/1//23)	
Career	9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	
Big 12	_	
_		

# ■ Assists

Season	_	
Career	_	
Big 12	_	

### ■ Blocked Shots

Season	1 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Career	1 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Rin 12	_

### ■ Steals

Season	1, 4 times	
Career	1, 4 times	
Big 12	_	

### ■ Minute:

- Millutes	
Season	23 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	23 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Ria 12	_

## **SEASON STATS**

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
5.4	4.1	0.1	63.0	0.0	40.0

# RICH AT A GLANCE

- ► Has seen action in 7 games, averaging 14.2 minutes per game.
- ► Has scored in 6 of 7 games played, including a season-high 13 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) on 6-of-9 shooting.
- ▶ Played well off the bench against Nebraska (12/17/23), scoring 7 points on 3-of-4 shooting with a team-high 9 rebounds in 17 minutes.
- ► His tip-in dunk vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) made *Sportscenter's* Top 10

# LAST GAME (vs. Nebraska 12/17/23)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
17	7	9	0	1	1

# **TOP PERFORMANCES**

- ► Scored a season-best 13 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), hitting on 6-of-9 field goals to go with 8 rebounds in 18 minutes.
- ► Grabbed a season-high 9 rebounds vs. Nebraska (12/17/23).

# **BACKGROUND**

- ▶ Enjoyed a stellar career at East St. Louis High School in East St. Louis, Ill., for head coach **Mark Chambers**, helping the Flyers to 84 wins in his career capped by a third-place finish in the 2023 Class 3A State Tournament as a senior.
- ► Scored more than 1,700 points in his prep career with nearly 1,000 rebounds.

# 2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	_	_	_	_	—	_	-	—	_	_	_	_	l —	_
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	15	4-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	1	8	6
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	I —	_	_	_	_	—	_
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	23	1-4	0-0	1-3	2	2	4	4	0	0	0	1	3	1
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	18	6-9	0-0	1-2	4	4	8	2	0	0	0	0	13	11
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	9	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	4	-6
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	13	1-1	0-0	1-3	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	0
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	_	_	_	_	—	_	_	I —	_	_	_	_	—	_
Dec. 9	@LSU	_	_	—	_	-	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	17	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	5	9	1	0	0	1	1	7	-3
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE														
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE														
Jan. 6	UCF*														
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*														
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*6														
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*														
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*														
Jan. 24	@lowa State*														
Jan. 27	@Houston*														
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*														
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*														
Feb. 5	KANSAS*														
Feb. 10	@BYU*														
Feb. 17	TCU*														
Feb. 19	@Texas*														
Feb. 24	BYU*														
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*														
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*														
Mar. 5	@Kansas*														
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*														

# **RICH CAREER STATS**

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	7	0	99	14.2	17	27	.630	0	1	.000	4	10	.400	12	17	29	4.1	10	0	3	1	4	38	5.4
Totals	7	0	99	14.2	17	27	.630	0	1	.000	4	10	.400	12	17	29	4.1	10	0	3	1	4	38	5.4





CD

# ARTHUR KALUMA

W | 6-7 | 225 | Jr.-TR | Glendale, Ariz. | Dream City Christian [Ariz.] | Creighton

@ arthurkaluma X @\_\_\_kingart



2023-24 Watch List for Julius Erving Award | 2023-24 Preseason All-Big 12 HM 2023 Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas All-Tournament Team USBWA/Oscar Robertson Trophy NPOW (12/11/23) | Big 12 POW (12/11/23)

# **SUPERLATIVES**

	гn	30	JΝ	οn	CAR
10+ Points	14	26	8	_	48
20+ Points	2	2	3	_	7
2+3FGM	5	12	3	_	20
Double-Double	1	2	2	_	5
5+ Rebounds	20	27	10	_	57
10+ Rebounds	2	2	2	_	6
3+ Assists	3	8	2	_	13
Multiple Steals	2	5	1	_	8
2+ Blocks	4	4	1	_	9

# **PERSONAL HIGHS**

■ Points	
Season	26 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	27 vs. BYU (12/10/22)
Big 12	_

■ Field G	oals Made
Season	10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Big 12	_
_	

- i icia o	= 1 leid Godis Attempted				
Season	14 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)				
Career	19 vs. Kansas (3/19/22)				
Big 12	_				

#### ■3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	3, 3 times	
Career	4, 3 times	
Big 12	_	

#### ■3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	5, 3 times	
Career	10 vs. Kansas (3/19/22)	
Big 12	_	
_		

- Free I	nrows made
Season	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	_

# ■ Free Throws Attempted

Season	12 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	
Career	12 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	
Big 12	<del>_</del>	

12 vs. Miami (11/19/23)

# ■ Rebounds Season

Career	16 at UConn (1///23)	
Big 12	<u> </u>	
■ Assists		
Season	4 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	
Career	5 at St. John's (2/18/23)	

# Big 12

DIOCKE	Biocked Silots				
Season	2 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)				
Career	4 vs. Arkansas-Pine Bluff (11/9/21)				
Big 12	_				

# ■ Steals

Season	2 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	2, 8 times
Big 12	_

### ■ Minutes

Season	44 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	
Career	47 at Providence (2/14/23)	
Big 12	_	

## **SEASON STATS**

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
15.7	8.4	1.8	45.1	34.1	78.8

# **KALUMA AT A GLANCE**

- ▶ Has seen action in 10 games with 9 starts... Missed the South Dakota State (11/13/23) due to injury... Has now seen action in 78 career games with 76 starts at Creighton (2021-23) and K-State.
- ► Has scored in double figures in 8 games, including 3 20-point games... Scored a season-high 26 points in the overtime win over Villanova, hitting on 10-of-13 field goals, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range.
- ▶ Posted double-digit points in 8 consecutive games, including all 3 20-point games... The stretch included 18 points in consecutive games vs. Providence (11/17/23) and No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23) then back-to-back 20-point outings vs. UCA (11/22/23) and ORU (11/28/23) and 17 at LSU (12/9/23).
- ▶ Named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament, averaging 18 points on 52.2 percent shooting and 9.5 rebounds in 2 games.
- Has scored nearly 900 points in his career on 43.6 percent shooting.
- ▶ One of 4 players in the Big 12 to rank in the league's top-15 in both scoring and rebounding... He currently ranks sixth in rebounding (8.4 rpg.) and 13th in scoring (15.7 ppg.).
- ▶ Named one of 5 national players of the week by the Oscar Robertson Trophy and USBWA as well as Big 12 Player of the Week after averaging 21.5 points on 76.2 percent shooting to go with 10 rebounds in the wins over Villanova and LSU.

# LAST GAME (vs. Nebraska 12/17/23)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
37	8	5	0	0	1

# **TOP PERFORMANCES**

- ► Scored his career-high of 27 points vs. BYU (12/10/22) while playing at Creighton, hitting on 8-of-14 field goals, including 4-of-7 from 3-point range.
- ► Posted his best game as a Wildcat in the win over Villanova, scoring a seasonhigh 26 points on 10-of-13 shooting, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 9 rebounds and a season-high 4 assists in 44 minutes.
- ► Recorded his first 20-point game as a Wildcat vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)... Tied his season-high with 20 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).
- ► Has 5 career double-doubles, including in consecutive games vs. Seton Hall and No. 4/4 UConn while playing at Creighton... Had 14 points and 11 rebounds vs. Seton Hall then had 14 points and a career-best 16 rebounds vs. UConn.
- ► Earned first double-double as a Wildcat with 18 points and 12 rebounds vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23)... Also had 17 points and 11 rebounds at LSU (12/9/23).

# **BACKGROUND**

- ► Transferred after 2 seasons at Creighton (2021-23), where he led the Bluejays to 47 wins, including 26 in BIG EAST play, and a pair of NCAA Tournaments (2022, 2023) and the school's first trip to the Elite Eight in 2022-23.
- ► Applied for early entry into the NBA Draft before withdrawing in late May.

# 2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	36	1-11	0-5	4-6	1	8	9	4	2	4	0	1	6	-17
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	29	5-14	1-5	1-2	2	5	7	2	1	2	0	2	12	16
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	I —	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	35	6-10	3-4	3-5	3	4	7	4	2	7	1	1	18	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	37	6-13	1-5	5-6	5	7	12	3	2	2	0	0	18	-2
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	24	7-11	2-4	4-4	3	5	8	0	3	1	0	0	20	23
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		35	7-13	1-3	5-5	4	4	8	2	1	2	2	0	20	13
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	38	1-10	0-3	10-12	1	7	8	4	2	2	0	0	12	5
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	44	10-13	3-3	3-3	2	7	9	1	4	5	0	0	26	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	35	6-8	3-4	2-2	3	8	11	3	1	2	1	0	17	20
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	37	2-10	0-5	4-7	1	4	5	1	0	3	0	1	8	-14
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE															
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE															
Jan. 6	UCF*															
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*															
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@lowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

# **KALUMA'S CAREER STATS**

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	31	30	830	26.8	124	279	.444	27	102	.265	47	70	.671	36	130	166	5.4	78	40	79	18	19	322	10.4
*2022-23 (So.)	37	37	1087	29.4	146	345	.423	41	132	.311	103	140	.736	60	162	222	6.0	80	61	76	21	20	436	11.8
2023-24 (Jr.)	10	9	351	35.1	51	113	.451	14	41	.341	41	52	.788	25	59	84	8.4	23	18	30	4	5	157	15.7
Totals	78	76	2267	29 1	321	737	436	87	275	298	191	262	729	121	351	472	6.1	181	110	185	43	44	915	11 7

\*at Creighton

